4. SITE 549¹

Shipboard Scientific Party²

HOLE 549

Position: 49°05.28'N; 13°05.88'W

Water depth (sea level; corrected m, echo-sounding): 2515

Water depth (rig floor; corrected m, echo-sounding): 2525

Bottom felt (m, drill pipe): 2533

Penetration (m): 1001.5

Number of cores: 99

Total length of cored section (m): 812.5

Total core recovered (m): 369.7

Core recovery (%): 45.5

Oldest sediment cored:

Depth sub-bottom (m): 964.5 Nature: Micaceous foliated sandstone Age: Paleozoic (middle to late Devonian) Measured velocity (km/s): 3.672-4.256

Basement:

Depth sub-bottom (m): 964.5 Nature: Micaceous foliated sandstone Velocity range (km/s): 3.672-4.256

Principal results: See discussion following site data for Hole 549A.

HOLE 549A

Position: 49°05.29'N; 13°05.89'W

Water depth (sea level; corrected m, echo-sounding): 2513

Water depth (rig floor; corrected m, echo-sounding): 2523

Bottom felt (m, drill pipe): 2535.5

Penetration (m): 198.5

Number of cores: 42

Total length of cored section (m): 196

Total core recovered (m): 144.4

Core recovery (%): 73.7

Oldest sediment cored:

Depth sub-bottom (m): 198.5 Nature: Bluish white nannofossil chalk Age: middle Eocene Measured velocity (km/s): 1.647

Graciansky, P. C. de, Poag, C. W., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 80: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
² Pierre C. de Graciansky (Co-Chief Scientist), École Nationale Supérieure des Mines,

Basement: Not reached

Principal results: Two holes (549 and 549A) were drilled at Site 549 near the seaward edge of a tilted block of Hercynian basement that underlies the Pendragon Escarpment (Fig. 1). This is the second shallowest site on the Goban Spur transect.

Using the variable length hydraulic piston corer (VLHPC), we recovered an abbreviated 144.4 m sequence (196 m penetration) of Holocene through middle Eocene nannofossil and marly nannofossil ooze and chalk in Hole 549A (Tables 1–3). Rotary coring in Hole 549 recovered 369.7 m (812.5 m penetration) of upper middle Eocene through lower Barremian chalks, mudstones, sandstones, and limestones, which overlie foliated, micaceous middle to upper Devonian sandstone (37 m penetration; total depth 1001.5 m) (Tables 1–3).

One downhole log run was successful, and heat flow measurements documented a geothermal gradient of 24.46°C/km.

The most significant achievements at Site 549 were as follows:

1. Recovery of a thick Barremian synrift sequence that directly overlies Hercynian basement of middle to late Devonian age. The sediments and fossils reveal the gradual invasion of marine waters, beginning with a littoral sequence and culminating in open marine, middle to outer sublittoral paleoenvironments. The presence of ferruginous quartzose clays and abundant plant debris suggests the proximity of subaerial blocks of Hercynian basement.

2. Identification of the oldest postrift sediments as early Albian in age.

3. Recovery of 0.5 m of black shale (late Cenomanian) that contains marine organic carbon and is embedded within a 100 m sequence of white Upper Cretaceous chalk.

4. Recovery of a nearly complete sequence of upper Paleocene to upper Oligocene pelagic sediments that contain rich assemblages of mostly well preserved calcareous micro- and nannofossils. This sequence may be the best biostratigraphic reference section for this interval in the eastern North Atlantic.

Eleven lithologic units were identified (Table 3):

Unit 1: 0-27 m below seafloor (BSF), alternating zones of light reddish brown calcareous muds and light gray marly foraminifer-



Figure 1. Location map for Leg 80 drill sites (548-551). Three Leg 48 drill sites (400-402) are also shown.

Paris, France; C. Wylie Poag (Co-Chief Scientist), Ecole Nationale Superieure des Minels, Paris, France; C. Wylie Poag (Co-Chief Scientist), U.S. Geological Survey, Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Robert Cunningham, Jr., Exxon Production Research Company, Houston, Texas; Paul Loubere, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (present address: Northern Illinois) University, DeKalb, Illinois); Douglas G. Masson, Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, Wormley, United Kingdom; James M. Mazzullo, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas; Lucien Montadert, Institut Français du Pétrole, Rueil Malmaison, France; Carla Müller, University of Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany; Kenichi Otsuka, Shizuoka University, Shizuoka, Japan; Leslie Reynolds, U.S. Geological Survey, Woods Hole, Massachuversity, Shizuoka, Japan; Leslie Reynolds, U.S. Geological Survey, Woods Hole, Massachusetts (present address: University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina); Jacques Sigal, Vincennes, France; Scott Snyder, East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina; Hilary A. Townsend, University of Southampton, Southampton, United Kingdom; Stephanos P. Vaos, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida; and Douglas Waples, Mobil Research & Development Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

Table 1. Coring summary, Leg 80.

| Hole | Latitude | Longitude | Water depth (m) | Number of cores | Cores with recovery | Percent of cores with recovery ^a | Meters cored | Meters recovered | Percent recovered ^b | Meters drilled | Total penetration (m) | Average penetration rate (m/hr.) ^C | Time on hole or site (hr.) |
|------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 548 | 48°54.95'N | 12°09.84'W | 1256 | 35 | 35 | 100.0 | 211.0 | 210.9 | 99.9 | 0 | 211.0 | | 45.2 |
| 548A | 48°54.93'N | 12°09.87'W | 1256 | 38 | 38 | 100.0 | 346.0 | 246.5 | 71.2 | 205.5 | 551.5 | 42.4 | 82.9 |
| | | Tota | l for site | 73 | 73 | 100.0 | 557.0 | 457.4 | 82.1 | 205.5 | 762.5 | | 128.1 |
| 549 | 49°05.28′N | 13°05.88′W | 2533 | 99 | 93 | 93.9 | 812.5 | 369.7 | 45.5 | 189.0 | 1001.5 | 7.9 | 301.2 |
| 549A | 49°05.29'N | 13°05.89' W | 2535.5 | 42 | 41 | 77.6 | 196.0 | 144.4 | 73.7 | 0 | 198.5 | | 54.2 |
| | | Tota | l for site | 141 | 134 | 95.0 | 1008.5 | 514.1 | 51.0 | 189.0 | 1200.0 | | 355.4 |
| 550 | 48°30.91'N | 13°26.37'W | 4432 | 48 | 46 | 95.8 | 442.5 | 262.6 | 59.3 | 94.0 | 536.5 | 36.4 | 115.3 |
| 550A | 48°30.91'N | 13°26.39'W | 4432 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 170.6 | 19.2 |
| 550B | 48°30.96'N | 13°26.32'W | 4432 | 30 | 30 | 100.0 | 264.5 | 177.9 | 67.3 | 456.0 | 720.5 | 14.2 | 150.3 |
| | | Tota | l for site | 78 | 76 | 97.4 | 707.0 | 440.5 | 62.3 | 645.0 | 1352.0 | 34.0 ^d | 284.8 |
| 551 | 48°54.64′N | 13°30.09′W | 3909 | 14 | 13 | 92.9 | 125.0 | 81.0 | 64.8 | 76.0 | 201.0 | 9.1 | 75.2 |
| | | Tota | l for leg | 306 | 296 | 96.7 | 2397.5 | 1493.0 | 62.2 | 1115.5 | 3515.5 | | 843.5 |

Note: Blanks signify that quantities are unknown.

^a Total for site is calculated from total number of cores and total cores with recovery.

^b Total for site is calculated from total meters cored and total meters recovered.

c Rotary coring only.

d Total meters penetrated divided by number of rotating hours.

nannofossil ooze. Sediment is Holocene-Pleistocene in age and lower bathyal in nature. As at Site 548, the alternation of glacial and interglacial deposits yielded a clear record of Quaternary paleoclimates. There is a hiatus of 3 m.y. at the base (the Pliocene and lowest Pleistocene are missing).

Unit 2: 27–276.5 m BSF, light greenish gray to bluish white nannofossil chalk. Sediment is late Miocene to middle Eocene in age and bathyal in nature. The Miocene section is abbreviated; the Oligocene and Eocene sections are thick and nearly complete, containing well preserved micro- and nannofossils.

Unit 3: 276.5–382 m BSF, brownish to grayish marly nannofossil chalk and greenish gray nannofossil chalk. Sediment is middle Eocene to late Paleocene in age and bathyal in nature. The section appears to be complete, although there is a 0.5 m.y. hiatus at the base (the lower Thanetian is missing).

Unit 4: 382-426.6 m BSF, light brown, green, and white nannofossil chalk. Sediment is Danian to early Turonian in age and bathyal in nature. There is a major hiatus near the top (about 3 m.y.; the lower Danian is missing).

Unit 5: 426.6-479 m BSF, clayey nannofossil chalk. Sediment is early Turonian to early middle Cenomanian in age and bathyal in nature. There is a 4 m.y. hiatus at the base (the upper Albian is missing).

Unit 6: 479-664.2 m BSF, dark calcareous siltstones. Sediment is middle to early Albian in age and outer sublittoral in nature; it represents the oldest(?) postrift unit. There is a hiatus at the base (the earliest(?) Albian and latest(?) Aptian are missing).

Unit 7: 664.2-673.9 m BSF, red sandy dolomite. Sediment is of unknown age. The unit may represent the top of the synrift sequence. There is an 8 m.y. hiatus at the base (most or all of the Aptian is missing).

Unit 8: 673.9–755 m BSF, reddish to gray calcareous and sandy calcareous mudstones. Sediment is early late Barremian to late early Barremian in age and middle to outer sublittoral in nature.

Unit 9: 755-801.5 m BSF, calcareous grainstones (poor recovery). Sediment is early Barremian in age and middle sublittoral in nature.

Unit 10: 801.5-964.5 m BSF, interbedded calcareous and noncalcareous sandy mudstones and mudstones. Sediment is early Barremian to Hauterivian(?) in age and littoral to inner sublittoral in nature.

Unit 11: 964.5-1001.5 m BSF, foliated micaceous sandstone. Sandstones are Paleozoic in age and form the Hercynian basement.

Site chapter results are based chiefly on shipboard analysis and interpretation. The specialty chapters reflect postcruise revisions and additional data. Where discrepancies arise, the specialty chapters should be considered correct.

SITE APPROACH AND OPERATIONS

Glomar Challenger departed Site 548 at 2220 hr. (local time) on 14 June, heading northwest to the location proposed for Site 549, which was 37.6 naut. mi. (69 km) distant (Fig. 1). The approach strategy was to join control seismic line IOS (Institute of Oceanographic Sciences) CM 10 at shot point 2700, which was 25 km northeast of the proposed site, and to proceed southwest along the seismic line to the site (Fig. 2A).

However, lack of a pit (pitot) log to measure ship's speed, inability to use ship's LORAN navigation system in the northern Biscay region, long time intervals between satellite fixes, and prevailing northwest wind (average 15 knots) combined to place us on a course parallel to, but 1 naut. mi. (1.8 km) north of, line CM 10. Glomar Challenger's precision depth recorder (PDR) and the air gun seismic record were compared with line CM 10 in an attempt to recognize similar bottom topography and shallow structure. After the ship made the southwest turn the first satellite fix arrived (at 0316 hr. on 15 June), but it was no good. The first good fix arrived 1 hr. 45 min. later (at 0500 hr.), as we approached a point that appeared to be on structural strike with the proposed site. Therefore, at 0513 hr. a beacon was dropped there (Fig. 2B).

As we continued away from the beacon, parallel to line CM 10, it became obvious that the beacon was too far down the escarpment to match the proposed location. Because of the poor prospect for accurate satellite navigation, we decided to use the emplaced beacon to maneuver to the proper location. We passed over the proposed location twice, but we found no clear bathymetric or structural correspondence to line CM 10, so we decided to move updip (upslope) from the beacon to the water depth equivalent to the proposed site and to drop the target beacon there. This we did at 0823 hr., establishing Site 549 1.2 naut. mi. (2.2 km) northwest of, and approximately along strike from, the originally proTable 2. Coring summary, Site 549.

Table 2. (Continued).

| Core | Date (June 1981) | Time (hr.) | Depth from drill floor (m) | Depth below seafloor (m) | Length cored (m) | Length recovered (m) | Recovery (%) |
|------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Hole : | 549A | | | | 2011/12 | | |
| 1 | 28 | 0950 | 2535.0-2543.5 | 0.0-8.0 | 8.0 | 7.70 | 96 |
| 2 | 28 | 1040 | 2543.5-2553.0 | 8.0-17.5 | 9.5 | 9.08 | 96 |
| 3 | 28 | 1137 | 2553.0-2562.5 | 17.5-27.0 | 9.5 | 8.65 | 91 |
| 4 | 28 | 1235 | 2562.5-2572.0 | 27.0-36.5 | 9.5 | 9.21 | 97 |
| 6 | 28 | 1408 | 2581.5-2591.0 | 46.0-55.5 | 9.5 | 8.91 | 95 |
| 7 | 28 | 1502 | 2591.0-2600.5 | 55.5-65.0 | 9.5 | 9.20 | 97 |
| 8 | 28 | 1600 | 2600.5-2610.0 | 65.0-74.5 | 9.5 | 8.44 | 89 |
| 9 | 28 | 1636 | 2610.0-2619.5 | 74.5-84.0 | 9.5 | 8.54 | 90 |
| 11 | 28 | 1850 | 2619.3-2629.0 | 93 5-103 0 | 9.5 | 9.31 | 98 |
| 12 | 28 | 1947 | 2638.5-2641.5 | 103.0-106.0 | 3.0 | 2.46 | 82 |
| 13 | 28 | 2051 | 2641.5-2646.5 | 106.0-111.0 | 5.0 | 5.01 | 100 |
| 14 | 28 | 2150 | 2646.5-2651.5 | 111.0-116.0 | 5.0 | 2.25 | 45 |
| 15 | 28 | 2250 | 2631.3-2633.0 | 116.0-119.5 | 3.5 | 3.34 | 95 |
| 17 | 29 | 0043 | 2658.0-2661.0 | 122.5-125.5 | 3.0 | 2.16 | 72 |
| 18 | 29 | 0137 | 2661.0-2662.5 | 125.5-127.0 | 1.5 | 1.38 | 92 |
| 19 | 29 | 0230 | 2662.5-2663.5 | 127.0-128.0 | 1.0 | 0.65 | 65 |
| 20 | 29 | 0311 | 2663.5-2664.5 | 128.0-129.0 | 1.0 | 0.70 | 70 |
| 21 | 29 | 0440 | 2004.3-2000.0 | 129.0-130.5 | 1.5 | 0.53 | 83 |
| 23 | 29 | 0620 | 2666.5-2667.5 | 131.0-132.0 | 1.0 | tr | 0 |
| 24 | 29 | 0620 | 2667.5-2670.5 | 132.0-135.0 | 3.0 | 3.07 | 100 |
| 25 | 29 | 0715 | 2670.5-2673.0 | 135.0-137.5 | 2.5 | 2.14 | 0^{a} |
| 26 | 29 | 0810 | 2673.0-2674.0 | 137.5-138.5 | 1.0 | 1.17 | 100 |
| 28 | 29 | 1010 | 2675.5-2678.5 | 138.5-140.0 | 3.0 | 2.63 | 100 |
| 29 | 29 | 1102 | 2678.5-2679.0 | 143.0-143.5 | 0.5 | tr | 0 |
| 30 | 29 | 1140 | 2679.0-2681.0 | 143.5-145.5 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 29 | 1220 | 2681.0-2683.0 | 145.5-147.5 | 2.0 | 0.02 | 10 |
| 32 | 29 | 1305 | 2683.0-2686.0 | 147.5-150.5 | 3.0 | 2.69 | 90 |
| 34 | 29 | 1413 | 2691.0-2691.0 | 150.5-155.5 | 5.0 | 3.04 | 75 |
| 35 | 29 | 1535 | 2696.0-2701.0 | 160.5-165.5 | 5.0 | 0.75 | 15 |
| 36 | 29 | 1625 | 2701.0-2706.0 | 165.5-170.5 | 5.0 | 0.46 | 9 |
| 37 | 29 | 1730 | 2706.0-2711.0 | 170.5-175.5 | 5.0 | 0.48 | 10 |
| 38 | 29 | 1812 | 2711.0-2716.0 | 175.5-180.5 | 5.0 | 0.66 | 13 |
| 40 | 29 | 1948 | 2721.0-2726.0 | 185.5-190.5 | 5.0 | 1.31 | 26 |
| 41 | 29 | 2015 | 2726.0-2731.0 | 190.5-195.5 | 5.0 | 0.44 | 9 |
| 42 Hole | 540 | 2125 | 2/31.0-2/31.3 | 195.5-196.0 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 0 |
| Hole | 549 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 | 1730 | 2533.0-2542.5 | 0-9.5 | 9.5 | 9.42 | 99 |
| H1 H2 | 15 | | 2542.5-2627.0 | 9.5-94.0 | 84.5 57.0 | 0 | 0 |
| H3 | 16 | | 2684.0-2731.5 | 151.0-198.5 | 47.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 16 | 0538 | 2731.5-2741.0 | 198.5-208.0 | 9.5 | 7.50 | 79 |
| 3 | 16 | 0705 | 2741.0-2750.5 | 208.0-217.5 | 9.5 | 1.61 | 17 |
| 4 | 16 | 0819 | 2750.5-2760.0 | 217.5-227.0 | 9.5 | 9.53 | 100 |
| 5 | 16 | 1230 | 2760.0-2769.5 | 227.0-236.5 | 9.5 | 9.52 | 100. |
| 7 | 16 | 1348 | 2779.0-2788.5 | 246.0-255.5 | 9.5 | 7.63 | 80 |
| 8 | 16 | 1515 | 2788.5-2798.0 | 255.5-265.0 | 9.5 | 6.76 | 71 |
| 9 | 16 | 1700 | 2798.0-2807.5 | 265.0-274.5 | 9.5 | 5.08 | 53 |
| 10 | 17 | 0207 | 2807.5-2817.0 | 274.5-284.0 | 9.5 | 9.63 | 100 |
| 12 | 17 | 0504 | 2817.0-2826.5 | 284.0-293.5 | 9.5 | 5.94 | 98 |
| 13 | 17 | 0700 | 2836.0-2845.5 | 303.0-312.5 | 9.5 | 9.69 | 100 |
| 14 | 17 | 0820 | 2845.5-2855.0 | 312.5-322.0 | 9.5 | 9.77 | 100 |
| 15 | 17 | 0950 | 2855.0-2864.5 | 322.0-331.5 | 9.5 | 9.59 | 100 |
| 16 | 17 | 1145 | 2864.5-2874.0 | 331.5-341.0 | 9.5 | 9.54 | 100 |
| 18 | 17 | 1440 | 2883.5-2893.0 | 341.0-350.5 | 9.5 | 5.63 | 100 |
| 19 | 17 | 1556 | 2893.0-2902.5 | 360.0-369.5 | 9.5 | 6.57 | 69 |
| 20 | 17 | 1811 | 2902.5-2912.0 | 269.5-379.0 | 9.5 | 9.16 | 96 |
| 21 | 17 | 1925 | 2912.0-2921.5 | 379.0-388.5 | 9.5 | 4.86 | 51 |
| 22 | 17 | 2035 | 2921.5-2931.0 | 388.5-398.0 | 9.5 | 7.30 | 77 |
| 24 | 17 | 2235 | 2931.0-2940.3 | 407 5-417 0 | 9.5 | 4 16 | 81 |
| 25 | 18 | 0145 | 2950.0-2959.5 | 417.0-426.5 | 9.5 | 2.81 | 30 |
| 26 | 18 | 0311 | 2959.5-2969.0 | 426.5-436.0 | 9.5 | 0.80 | 8 |
| 27 | 18 | 0428 | 2969.0-2978.5 | 436.0-445.5 | 9.5 | 0.55 | 6 |
| 28 | 18 | 0550 | 29/8.5-2988.0 | 445.5-455.0 | 9.5 | 3.56 | 37 |
| 30 | 18 | 0844 | 2997.5-3007.0 | 455.0-464.5 | 9.5 | 0.51 | 5 |
| 31 | 18 | 1046 | 3007.0-3016.5 | 474.0-483.5 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 18 | 1316 | 3016.5-3026.0 | 483.5-493.0 | 9.5 | 0.71 | 7 |
| 33 | 18 | 1500 | 3026.0-3035.5 | 493.0-502.5 | 9.5 | 0.15 | 2 |
| 34 | 18 | 1614 | 3035.5-3045.0 | 502.5-512.0 | 9.5 | 1.39 | 15 |
| 35 | 18 | 1/43 | 3045.0-3054.5 | 512.0-521.5 | 9.5 | 0.52 | 18 |
| 37 | 18 | 2150 | 3055.5-3064.0 | 522.5-531.0 | 8.5 | 2.38 | 28 |
| 38 | 18 | 2330 | 3064.0-3073.5 | 531.0-540.5 | 9.5 | 0.33 | 3 |
| 39 | 19 | 0202 | 3073.5-3083.0 | 540.5-550.0 | 9.5 | 0.28 | 3 |
| 40 | 19 | 0432 | 3083.0-3092.5 | 550.0-559.5 | 9.5 | 0.42 | 4 |
| 41 | 19 | 0030 | 3092.5-3102.5 | 337.3-368.0 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 |

| Core | Date (June 1981) | Time (hr.) | Depth from drill floor (m) | Depth below seafloor (m) | Length cored (m) | Length recovered (m) | Recovery (%) |
|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Hole | 549A (Co | ont.) | | | | | |
| 42 | 19 | 0925 | 3102.0-3111.5 | 569.0-578.5 | 9.5 | 4.06 | 43 |
| 43 | 19 | 1215 | 3111.5-3121.0 | 578.5-588.0 | 9.5 | 5.43 | 57 |
| 44 | 19 | 1520 | 3121.0-3130.5 | 588.0-597.5 | 9.5 | 6.80 | 72 |
| 45 | 19 | 1734 | 3130.5-3140.0 | 597.5-607.0 | 9.5 | 7.83 | 82 |
| 46 | 19 | 1930 | 3140.0-3149.5 | 607.0-616.5 | 9.5 | 5.60 | 59 |
| 47 | 19 | 2140 | 3149.5-3159.0 | 616.5-626.0 | 9.5 | 6.90 | 73 |
| 48 | 20 | 0037 | 3159.0-3168.5 | 626.0-635.5 | 9.5 | 0.36 | 4 |
| 49 | 20 | 0250 | 3168.5-3178.0 | 635.5-645.0 | 9.5 | 0.07 | 1 |
| 50 | 20 | 0420 | 3178.0-3187.5 | 645.0-654.5 | 9.5 | tr | 0 |
| 51 | 20 | 0615 | 3187.5-3197.0 | 654.5-664.0 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | 20 | 0854 | 3197.0-3206.6 | 664.0-673.5 | 9.5 | 1.31 | 14 |
| 53 | 20 | 1354 | 3206.5-3216.0 | 673.5-683.0 | 9.5 | 3.26 | 34 |
| 54 | 20 | 1822 | 3216.0-3225.0 | 683.0-692.0 | 9.0 | 4.99 | 55 |
| 55 | 20 | 2355 | 3225.0-3234.0 | 692.0-701.0 | 9.0 | 7.24 | 80 |
| 56 | 21 | 0437 | 3234.0-3243.0 | 701.0-710.0 | 9.0 | 6.34 | 70 |
| 57 | 21 | 0920 | 3243.0-3252.0 | 710.0-719.0 | 9.0 | 7.05 | 78 |
| 58 | 21 | 1511 | 3252.0-3261.0 | 719.0-728.0 | 9.0 | 9.55 | 100 |
| 59 | 21 | 1935 | 3261.0-3270.0 | 728.0-737.0 | 9.0 | 4.35 | 48 |
| 60 | 21 | 2258 | 3270.0-3279.0 | 737.0-746.0 | 9.0 | 8.71 | 97 |
| 61 | 22 | 0123 | 3279.0-3288.0 | 746.0-755.0 | 9.0 | 4.90 | 54 |
| 62 | 22 | 0254 | 3288.0-3297.0 | 755.0-764.0 | 9.0 | 0.06 | 1 |
| 63 | 22 | 0418 | 3297.0-3301.5 | 764.0-768.5 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 22 | 0600 | 3301.5-3306.0 | 768.5-773.0 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 22 | 0811 | 3306.0-3311.0 | 773.0-778.0 | 5.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 22 | 0950 | 3311.0-3320.5 | 778.0-787.5 | 9.5 | tr | 0 |
| 67 | 22 | 1118 | 3320.5-3325.5 | 787.5-792.5 | 5.0 | 0.60 | 12 |
| 68 | 22 | 1228 | 3325.5-3326.5 | 792.5-793.5 | 1.0 | tr | 0 |
| 69 | 22 | 1408 | 3326.5-3327.5 | 793.5-794.5 | 1.0 | 0.10 | 10 |
| 70 | 22 | 1535 | 3327.5-3330.0 | 794.5-797.0 | 2.5 | 0.78 | 31 |
| 71 | 22 | 1645 | 3330.0-3334.5 | 797.0-801.5 | 4.5 | 0.22 | 5 |
| 72 | 22 | 1917 | 3345.5-3339.5 | 801.5-806.5 | 5.0 | 2.52 | 50 |
| 73 | 22 | 2102 | 3339.5-3344.0 | 806.5-811.0 | 4.5 | 3.29 | 73 |
| 74 | 23 | 0130 | 3344.0-3349.0 | 811.0-816.0 | 5.0 | 4.46 | 89 |
| 75 | 23 | 0530 | 3349.0-3358.0 | 816.0-825.0 | 9.0 | 4.41 | 49 |
| 76 | 23 | 0818 | 3358.0-3367.0 | 825.0-834.0 | 9.0 | 3.58 | 40 |
| 77 | 23 | 1000 | 3367.0-3376.0 | 834.0-843.0 | 9.0 | 0.21 | 2 |
| 78 | 23 | 1250 | 3376.0-3385.0 | 843.0-852.0 | 9.0 | 1.92 | 21 |
| 79 | 23 | 1550 | 3385.0-3394.0 | 852.0-861.0 | 9.0 | 1.28 | 14 |
| 80 | 23 | 1835 | 3394.0-3403.0 | 861.0-870.0 | 9.0 | 2.89 | 32 |
| 81 | 23 | 2015 | 3403.0-3407.5 | 870.0-874.5 | 4.5 | 2.19 | 49 |
| 82 | 23 | 2330 | 3407.5-3412.0 | 874.5-379.0 | 4.5 | 2.37 | 53 |
| 83 | 24 | 0325 | 3412.0-3417.0 | 879.0-884.0 | 5.0 | 3.16 | 63 |
| 84 | 24 | 0559 | 3417.0-3421.0 | 884.0-888.0 | 4.0 | 2.84 | 71 |
| 85 | 24 | 0918 | 3421.0-3430.0 | 880.0-897.0 | 9.0 | 3.62 | 40 |
| 86 | 24 | 1430 | 3430.0-3439.0 | 897.0-906.0 | 9.0 | 4.31 | 48 |
| 87 | 24 | 2000 | 3439.0-3443.5 | 906.0-910.5 | 4.5 | 4.19 | 93 |
| 88 | 25 | 0114 | 3443.5-3452.5 | 910.5-919.5 | 9.0 | 5.13 | 57 |
| 89 | 25 | 0612 | 3452.5-3461.5 | 919.5-928.5 | 9.0 | 3.17 | 35 |
| 90 | 25 | 1009 | 3461.5-3470.5 | 928.5-937.5 | 9.0 | 3.81 | 42 |
| 91 | 25 | 1331 | 3470.5-3479.5 | 937.5-946.5 | 9.0 | 2.59 | 29 |
| 92 | 25 | 1521 | 3479.5-3488.5 | 946.5-955.5 | 9.0 | 1.30 | 14 |
| 93 | 25 | 1739 | 3488.5-3497.5 | 955.5-964.5 | 9.0 | 1.75 | 19 |
| 94 | 25 | 2024 | 3497.5-3506.5 | 964.5-973.5 | 9.0 | 1.74 | 19 |
| 95 | 25 | 2222 | 3506.5-3511.0 | 973.5-978.0 | 4.5 | 2.34 | 52 |
| 96 | 26 | 0030 | 3511.0-3515.0 | 978.0-982.5 | 4.5 | 1.10 | 24 |
| 97 | 26 | 0425 | 3515.0-3524.5 | 982.5-991.5 | 9.0 | 1.50 | 17 |
| 98 | 26 | 1010 | 3524.5-3529.5 | 991.5-996.5 | 5.0 | 2.04 | 41 |
| 99 | 26 | 1211 | 3529.5-3534.5 | 996.5-1001.5 | 5.0 | 0.45 | 9 |

a Shattered liner.

posed location. We launched a second a beacon for Site 549 almost immediately thereafter (at 0826 hr.) about 1.25 naut. mi. north-northwest of the originally proposed location.

Pipe operations commenced at 0915 hr. The PDR water depth at Site 549 was 2525 m, and a mudline punch core was taken to determine true depth. On the first attempt the bit was lowered to 2533 m and the inner barrel was retrieved with no trace of sediment. One joint of pipe was added and a second attempt, to 2542.5 m, was made. A nearly full (9.4 m) core was recovered, and water depth was established at 2533 m.

Subsequent hydraulic piston coring was planned, so we drilled the soft calcareous ooze to 198.5 m BSF without coring. Three combination temperature probe-*in situ* water sampler runs were made in this interval. Because of various equipment problems, the only success was one

| Table 3. Lithologic 1 | units, | Site | 549. |
|-----------------------|--------|------|------|
|-----------------------|--------|------|------|

| Unit | Hole-Core-Section (level in cm) | Depth (m BSF) | Main lithologies | Age |
|------|---|------------------|---|--|
| I | 549A-1 to 549A-3 | 0-27 | Marly calcareous nanno- fossil and foraminiferal- nannofossil oozes | Quaternary |
| 2 | 549A-4 to 549A-42 and 549-2 to 549-10-3 (65) | 27-276.5 | Bluish white to light greenish gray | late Miocene to middle Eocene |
| 3 | 549-10-3 (65) to 549-21-3 (15) 276.5-382 Brown, yellow, and gray marly nannofossil and nannofossil chalk | | Brown, yellow, and gray marly nannofossil and nannofossil chalk | early Eocene to late Paleocene |
| 4 | 549-21-3 (15) to 382-426.6 Light-co 549-26-1 (10) fossil | | Light-colored nanno- fossil chalks | early Paleocene to early Turonian |
| 5 | 549-26-1 (10) to 549-31 | 426.6-479 | Greenish gray nanno- fossil chalk | early Turonian to early Cenomanian(?) |
| 6 | 549-32 to 549-52-1 (15) | 479-664.2 | Gray calcareous siltstone | middle to early(?) Albian |
| 7 | 549-52-1 (15) to 549-53-1 (30) | 664.2-673.9 | Sandy dolosparite | Uncertain—possibly Aptian |
| 8 | 549-53-1 (30) to 549-61 | 673.9-755 | Reddish, yellowish, and gray calcareous and sandy calcareous sandstones | early late Barremian to early Barremian |
| 9 | 549-62 to 549-71 | 755-801.5 | Grainstones | early Barremian |
| 10 | 549-72 to 549-93 | 801.5-964.5 | Interbedded calcareous and noncalcareous sandy mudstones and mudstones | early Barremian |
| 11 | 549-94 to 549-99 | 964.5-1001.5 | Foliated calcareous sandstone | middle to late Devonian |

Notes: Cross rule denotes change in lithology; wavy line denotes unconformity. Bold wavy line denotes major unconformity.

в







Figure 2. A. Ship's track from Site 548. B. Approach to Site 549. Position of this map with respect to (A) is revealed by latitude, longitude.

good water sample. Continuous coring began at 198.5 m BSF and continued to total depth. Temperature was measured successfully at 236.5 m BSF. Two subsequent attempts to measure temperature failed, apparently because the sediment was too firm for the probe to penetrate. An interval of anomalously soft chalky ooze provided a final opportunity to measure temperature and thus to determine the geothermal gradient of the area, and this attempt, which was made at 417 m, was successful.

Coring proceeded through varying chalk, mudstone, and limestone lithologies. Core recovery was disappointingly low in units of sandy chalk, bioclastic limestone, and silty mudstone. The recovery of the first two lithologies is often poor because of their friable nature. The mudstone, however, seemed well indurated and cohesive, and we do not know why it was not recovered. The sediments became more marly and richer in clay as depth increased, and it became apparent that the cutting structure of the bit, which had been selected for a limestone-coarse clastic sequence, was far from optimum for these sediments. The short-toothed bit made painfully slow progress through a long sequence of silty mudstones and clays. After about 65 rotating hours and 800 m of penetration, core diameter decreased and drilling torque became irregular, indicating that at least one of the bit's four bearings had begun to fail. These conditions remained virtually unchanged for nearly 200 m and 50 additional rotating hours. Then core diameter and recovery began to decrease further, indicating progressive failure, although penetration rate increased because the lithology became more sandy. After 37 m of basement (hard Devonian sandstone) had been cored, penetration rate slowed drastically, and total failure appeared imminent. Coring was terminated after 126.3 rotating hours and a total penetration of 1001.5 m. The final core arrived on deck at 1215 hr. on 26 June.

After some difficulty the bit was released, and the hole was filled with fresh water-bentonite mud in preparation for logging. The drill string was pulled, without incident, nearly to the intended logging position, when the pipe suddenly became stuck—apparently when the larger-diameter bottom hole assembly (BHA) was pulled into a keyseat—at about 175 m BSF. A circulating head was attached, and fluid circulation was found to be unimpaired. Nevertheless, freeing the pipe required working it 1.25 hr. with overpulls up to 200,000 lb. With the BHA free in the hole and the end of the pipe at 137 m BSF, the logging sheaves were rigged and logging operations began.

As at Site 548, the first logging sonde used was the long-spaced sonic-dual induction-gamma ray-caliper tool. The heavy 22 m logging tool was deployed on the pitching vessel with considerable difficulty, and there was concern that the flexible sonic module had been damaged by bending. In-pipe checks soon showed all functions to be normal, however, and the sonde was run down the drill pipe. The open hole was in good condition except in three places where the tool stopped on bridges or ledges. In each case, the weight of the tool helped it to break through the obstruction, and the sonde eventually reached a depth only 2.5 m short of the total drill depth. Excellent dual induction and gamma ray logs were recorded. The sonic velocity curve was extremely noisy, and only the upper third of the log was usable. As the logging tool was being removed from the pipe, it became fouled in the circulating head, and the cable pulled tight. The cable's weakest point (the cable head) failed, and the entire logging tool fell back down the pipe.

A fishing tool that incorporated a special slip-type core catcher on an inner core barrel was assembled and lowered on the sandline. The barrel was set down and picked up several times without any indication of becoming engaged, when a sudden loss of weight indicated that the overshot pin had sheared and that the inner core barrel assembly had also been lost in the hole.

A shorter fishing tool using an identical core catcher was then run on the sandline, but no contact was made. Three joints of pipe were added, and the string was lowered, with slow rotation and circulation, to within 17 m of total depth. After three or four vigorous stabs, the fish was caught. It had been pulled only a few meters up the pipe, however, when it became jammed and could be moved neither up nor down. When attempts to free the fish failed, the overshot was worked vigorously to shear the pin and (it was hoped) leave the fish in the pipe for recovery with the drill string. With the sandline back on deck, the pump was engaged at low volume, and the pressure confirmed that the pipe remained obstructed. Because of the obstruction in the pipe and because no hydrocarbons had been detected in the cores, the intended plugging operation was foregone. The drill string was then recovered, and the complete logging sonde was found wedged in the BHA. The lowermost section had been crushed and buckled to such an extent that it would not pass through the bit release top connector, and only about 30 cm of logging tool protruded from the pipe.

The BHA was partly disassembled to remove the fish and then reassembled in the hydraulic piston coring configuration. At 0115 hr. on 28 June, the pipe trip for Hole 549A began.

During the first pipe trip for Hole 549A, the ship was offset 30 m north to position the new hole outside the area disturbed by Hole 549. A PDR reading at the offset position indicated a water depth of 2523 m. To allow for the 8 m depth discrepancy noted at Hole 549, the special piston coring bit was positioned at 2524.5 m to attempt to recover seafloor sediment and to determine water depth precisely. The 9.5 m stroke to 2534 m produced only water, and the procedure was repeated after one joint of pipe was added. The second attempt, which was made at 0930 hr. on 28 June, recovered an 8 m core and established the water depth as 2535.5 m. The discrepancy between the PDR and drill pipe depths is attributed to the sloping, irregular bathymetry of the area.

Weather and sea conditions were favorable, and piston cores of high quality were recovered to a depth of 103 m BSF. Core 12, punched from this depth, failed to achieve full stroke, and only 3 m were recovered. The 9.5 m corer was then replaced by the 5 m unit. Only one full core was obtained with this unit before the firm chalky ooze became too stiff for a full stroke of the corer. The remaining 85 m gap in the Site 549 sections was cored with incomplete recovery that usually ranged from 0.5 to 3.0 m per core. Total depth was 196 m BSF, approximately the depth of the top of the section cored in Hole 549. The drill string was then recovered, and the bit arrived on deck at 0315 hr. on 30 June.

SEDIMENT LITHOLOGY

At Site 549, 1001.5 m of sediments and sedimentary rocks were continuously cored (Table 3). The upper 196 m were cored using the hydraulic piston corer, the remainder by conventional (rotary) drilling. The post-Hercynian sedimentary sequence at Site 549 is divided into ten lithologic units ranging in age from Quaternary to Early Cretaceous. The sediments overlie Devonian basement composed of quartzites. The Holocene to lower Albian postrift sequence consists primarily of nannofossil chalks, marly nannofossil chalks, and calcareous siltstones, all deposited in open sea environments. This sequence is interrupted by major unconformities between the Pleistocene and the upper Miocene and between the upper Paleocene and the Maestrichtian. The Miocene record is condensed and contains two minor unconformities.

A major unconformity representing the Aptian separates the Holocene to Albian sequence from the underlying Barremian synrift deposits, which are 291 m thick and consist of limestones, calcareous mudstones, mudstones, sandy mudstones, and sandstones. The Barremian sequence records an upward evolution from estuarine or restricted marine through epireefal to sublittoral paleoenvironments.

The Devonian basement consists of weakly deformed crossbedded micaceous quartzite.

Unit 1

Unit 1 consists of interbedded dark-colored marly calcareous oozes and lighter-colored nannofossil oozes. It occurs in Hole 549A from 0 to 27 m BSF³ (Cores 1 to 3) and is Holocene-Pleistocene in age.

Unit 1 consists of olive gray (5Y 4/2-5/2), light gray (5Y 7/1), pale green gray (5GY 8/1), and reddish gray (2-5Y 5/2) soft marly calcareous oozes, nannofossil oozes, foraminifer-nannofossil oozes, calcareous muds, and muds interbedded on a scale of 10 to 150 cm. The uppermost 35 cm (549A-1-1, 0-35 cm) consists of pale yellow marly foraminifer-nannofossil ooze of Holocene age.

In general, the lighter gray layers are more calcareous (up to 70% CaCO₃, according to carbonate bomb analysis) than the darker layers (as little as 5% CaCO₃). Smear slide analysis shows that the carbonate fraction is composed of calcareous nannofossils (5–70%), unspecified carbonate (possibly shell fragments) (5–40%), and foraminifers (up to 30%). The detrital fraction is comprised of clay minerals (up to 40%), quartz (up to 40%),

and mica (up to 10%). The clay minerals are illite, smectite, chlorite, and kaolinite (in decreasing order of importance) (Chennaux et al., this volume). Ice-rafted pebbles occur at 549A-1-2, 75 cm and 549A-2-2, 149 cm. Bioturbation and disseminated pyrite occur throughout.

Color changes (Fig. 3) are believed to be related to paleoclimatic variation, the darker, more terrigenous horizons having been deposited during glacial periods, the lighter, more calcareous layers during interglacial periods. This interpretation is supported by paleontological evidence (see Biostratigraphy [Nannoplankton], below). Most of the contacts between the darker and lighter layers are gradational. However, sharp erosional contacts occur at the base of some of the darker, more marly horizons (e.g., Sections 549A-1-3, 549A-2-1, 549A-3-3, and 549A-3-4). These beds are often graded (e.g., Sections 549A-1-3, and 549A-3-4) and may be turbidites.

Biostratigraphic evidence indicates an unconformity between the Pleistocene sediments of Unit 1 and the Miocene sediments of Unit 2; the unconformity occurs at 549A-4-1, 25 cm.

Unit 2

Unit 2 consists of light-colored nannofossil chalks. It occurs in Hole 549A from 27 to 196 m BSF (Cores 4 to 42) and in Hole 549 from 198.5 to 276.5 m BSF (Core 2 to 549-10-3, 65 cm), and it is late Miocene to middle Eocene in age (Snyder and Waters; and Müller, both this volume).

Unit 2 consists of bluish white (5B 9/1), light greenish gray (5G 8/1, 5GY 7/1, 5GY 7/2), and greenish gray (5G 6/1) firm, homogeneous, nannofossil and (more rarely) foraminifer-nannofossil chalk. Color changes are usually gradational; exceptions occur in Sections 549A-6-3, 549-2-2, and 549-2-3, where the contacts between white and green sediments are sharp. Core 549-2 also contains resedimented chalk clasts (Section 3, 50-60 cm) and distorted bedding (Section 2, 37-105 cm; and Section 3, 29-92 cm and 135-150 cm [Fig. 4]). Microfaulting appears in Section 549-4-1 from 117 to 120 cm and in Section 549-7-5 from 20 to 40 cm. Occasional detritusrich lenses and layers of gray (5GY 7/1-7/2) chalk occur toward the base of Unit 2 in Hole 549 (Sections 549-6-4 and 549-6-5, Core 7, and Section 549-8-3). Bioturbation occurs throughout Unit 2, but it is often difficult to detect owing to the extreme homogeneity of the sediments.

The major component of the Unit 2 sediments is calcareous nannofossils (35-90%). The subsidiary biogenic components include foraminifers (0-20%), sponge spicules (0-20%), carbonate particles (probably shell fragments, 0-20%), and very rare radiolarians and diatoms. Fossil preservation is good to excellent. Total carbonate content varies from 62 to 97% (according to carbonate bomb analysis) but is usually 75 to 90%. Siderite occurs in trace quantities in Cores 5, 9, 13 to 15, and 20. Terrigenous sediment is always a minor part of the sediments, except near the base (Core 549-6 downward), where it may reach 25%; it consists primarily of clay minerals (smectite, illite, and mixed-layer clays, Chennaux et al., this volume), with minor amounts of quartz. Volcanic

³ All depths below seafloor are drill string depths, which may or may not correspond exactly to depths obtained by well-logging techniques.



Figure 4. Slump structures within the Eocene section. Section 549-2-3.

129

glass was detected in Section 549-2-3 from 135 to 150 cm and in Section 549-9-1 at 10 cm. The glass is also probably distributed sporadically throughout the Eocene part of this unit, where silty stringers occur (Knox, this volume).

A number of minor color changes occur within Unit 2. In Core 6 of Hole 549A, there is a slight change of color in Section 1 at 60 cm that corresponds to an increase of sediment hardness and marks an unconformity between the upper and middle Miocene; in Section 549A-6-3 at 80 cm there is a downward color change from greenish gray to bluish white that corresponds to a lower Miocene to Oligocene unconformity. Otherwise, little lithologic change is observed across either of these boundaries. Overall, the Miocene succession (which is only 24 m thick) is highly condensed.

Unit 3

Unit 3 consists of brown and gray nannofossil chalks. It occurs in Hole 549 from 276.5 to 382 m BSF (549-10-3, 65 cm to 549-21-3, 15 cm) and is early Eocene to late Paleocene in age.

Unit 3 conformably underlies Unit 2, and it comprises dark brown to light gray marly nannofossil chalks. Unit 3 is differentiated from Unit 2 by its higher content of terrigenous sediment, which is reflected in a slight increase in the values of the gamma ray measurements (see Downhole Logging, below). Unit 3 is divided into four subunits on the basis of color variation and differences in composition.

Subunit 3a

Subunit 3a consists of brown marly nannofossil chalks. It occurs from 276.5 to 322 m BSF (549-10-3, 65 cm to Core 14) and is early Eocene in age.

Subunit 3a is composed of yellowish brown (2.5Y 6/4, 10YR 5/4-6/4), olive brown (2.5Y 5/4-4/5), and light brownish gray (2.5Y 5/2-6/2) marly nannofossil chalks containing light greenish gray veins and burrow mottling. The boundaries between the various colors are gradational or sharp. Contorted bedding occurs in Section 549-10-3 from 60 to 110 cm (Fig. 5). Smear slide analysis indicates that Subunit 3a is composed of calcareous nannofossils (40-70%), sponge spicules (0-20%), unspecified carbonate (5-20%), foraminifers (up to 10%), quartz (5-15%), and clay minerals (5-30%). Smectite is the dominant clay mineral, but subsidiary illite and mixed-layer clays also occur throughout (Chennaux et al., this volume). Carbonate bomb analyses yield CaCO₃ values ranging from 15 to 70%; most values fall in the range from 35 to 65%. Bioturbation is intensive throughout Subunit 3a, and glauconite is frequently concentrated within burrows. Finely dispersed volcanic ash occurs throughout the subunit (Knox, this volume).

Subunit 3b

Subunit 3b consists of green gray nannofossil chalks. It occurs from 322 to 335 m BSF (Core 549-15 to 549-16-3, 50 cm) and is early Eocene in age.

Subunit 3b is distinguished from Subunit 3a on the basis of its color and a downward increase in natural



Figure 5. Contorted bedding within Subunit 3a. Section 549-10-3.

gamma ray intensity. Color ranges from light greenish gray (5GY 7/1) through greenish gray (5GY 5/1-6/1) to olive (5Y 5/3), in contrast to the brown and yellow chalks found above. In all other characteristics Subunit 3b falls within the ranges previously described for Subunit 3a.

Subunit 3c

Subunit 3c consists of brown, siliceous, marly nannofossil chalks. It occurs from 335 to 350.5 m BSF (549-16-3, 50 cm to Section 549-17-6) and is late Paleocene in age.

Subunit 3c is composed of marly nannofossil chalk and is distinguished from Subunit 3b above on the basis of color and differences in composition; most notably, the content of quartz and number of sponge spicules decrease, and mixed-layer clays are completely absent. The major colors are shades of brown (2.5Y 6/2-6/4, 7/ 5YR 5/3, 7.5YR 4/4), but minor veins and burrow mottling in shades of gray also occur. Core 17 includes several bands of fine greenish laminae and one band, nearly 70 cm thick, of homogeneous brown clay. The major components fall within the range described for Subunits 3a and 3b. Gamma ray intensity decreases gradually downward in this subunit.

Subunit 3d

Subunit 3d consists of gray siliceous nannofossil chalks. It occurs from 350.5 to 382 m BSF (Section 549-17,CC) to 549-21-3, 15 cm) and is late Paleocene in age.

Subunit 3d is distinguished from overlying Subunit 3c by color, siliceous microfossil content, and chert content. The predominant colors are shades of gray (2.5Y 7/2, 5Y 7/1-7/2, 10YR 7/2), with veins and mottled bands in shades of light brown (10YR 6/2-6/3, 10YR 7/4). The sediments of Subunit 3d consist of calcareous nannofossils (30-90%), sponge spicules (0-10%), diatoms and radiolarians (0-25%), and terrigenous detritus (10-40%, mainly quartz and smectite). Volcanic glass is found throughout the subunit, both dispersed and in discrete ash layers (e.g., that at 549-18-2, 66 cm, which contains 60% volcanic glass). Chert bands occur in Section 549-18-1 from 0 to 90 cm. There are concentrations of siliceous microfossils in light brown to tan intervals that are up to 2 m thick, and make up the entire core catcher section of Core 17 and much of Cores 18 and 19. Core 20 lacks any significant siliceous component, although it contains a few radiolarians. Distorted bedding and resedimented chalk clasts are visible in Section 549-18-1. Subunit 3d is characterized by low sonic velocity (high porosity and low density).

The sediments contain numerous laminated and fine cross-stratified beds (Section 549-18-1) and erosional boundaries with clay clasts (Section 549-19-4). Mottling in this subunit is variable but is particularly well developed below an erosional contact in Section 549-20-5, where burrowing is highlighted by a greenish mineral, possibly glauconite. Dark mottling is also visible at the base of Core 19.

A thin section cut from Section 549-18-1 (25-26 cm) is identified as an indurated radiolarian-, diatom-, and

nannofossil-bearing chert. The chert is laminated and contains scattered radiolarians that are infilled by opal and occur in a matrix of fragmented nannofossils, diatoms, and diffuse opal. Occasional sponge spicules and radiolarian spines are also present.

Unit 4

Unit 4 consists of light-colored nannofossil chalks. (Graciansky and Bourbon, this volume). It occurs in Hole 549 from 382 to 426.6 m BSF (549-21-3, 15 cm to 549-26-1, 10 cm) and is early Paleocene to early Turonian in age.

Unit 4 consists of gray (5GY 7/2, 5Y 8/1), white (2.5Y 8/0, 5B 5/1), pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2), and pale brown (10YR 7/1-7/3, 10YR 8/3) nannofossil (or, rarely, foraminifer-nannofossil) chalks. The contacts between beds of different colors are usually gradational. The contact between Units 3 and 4 is a minor unconformity between lower and upper Paleocene sediments (see Biostratigraphy, below). Smear slide analysis indicates that the major components are calcareous nannofossils (60-90%), foraminifers (0-20%), and unspecified carbonate (10-30%). Terrigenous detritus occurs in the form of clay minerals in only minor amounts (up to 10%). Carbonate bomb analyses confirm the high Ca-CO₃ content (84–95%). Natural gamma ray intensity is extremely low throughout Unit 4.

Unit 4 is extensively bioturbated and contains large burrows that are frequently outlined by fine rims of grayish or reddish sediment (e.g., Sections 549-21-2 and 549-21-3). The nannofossil chalks show little sedimentary structure except for fine laminations from Sections 549-22-2 to 549-22-4 and in Sections 549-25-2 and 549-25-3 (Fig. 6). In Core 23, Sections 1 to 5 contain pink (7.5YR 8/4) chalk clasts embedded in a gray (5Y 7/2) chalk matrix; distorted laminated beds occur in Core 23 in Sections 1 and 3 to 5 (Fig. 7). Syndepositional microfaulting is visible in Section 549-22-3 at 20 cm.

Reddish brown (5YR 4/4) flint nodules (mainly composed of opal-CT) occur near the base of Unit 4 (549-24-2, 55-65 cm; 549-24-3, 0-10 cm; 549-25-2, 50-55 cm; 549-25-3, 0-10 cm; and 549-26-1, 0-10 cm). Large fragments of *Inoceramus* shells occur in Section 549-25-2 from 15 to 20 cm.

Unit 5

Unit 5 consists of gray and greenish gray nannofossil chalks. It occurs from 426.6 to 479 m BSF (549-26-1, 10 cm to Core 31) and is early Turonian to early Cenomanian(?) in age.

Drilling in Unit 5 was characterized by very poor recovery (4.4 m of core were recovered from 57 m drilled). Unit 5 is differentiated from Unit 4 on the basis of color, terrigenous sediment content (higher), and variations in downhole logging characteristics. Despite zero recovery in Cores 30 and 31, the base of Unit 5 is clearly visible in the well logs at 479 m BSF, where gamma ray intensity increases sharply (see Downhole Logging, below).

Unit 5 consists of a sequence of gray (5Y 7/1), olive (5Y 6/2-6/3), and greenish gray (5GY 6/1-7/1, 5G 5/2-5/3) marly nannofossil chalks, with occasional layers rich



Figure 6. Thin laminations in early Maestrichtian chalk (Unit 4). Section 549-22-4.



Figure 7. Contorted bedding in Unit 4 (late Campanian or early Maestrichtian). Section 549-23-1. Note the burrow that intersects the light-colored chalk at 91 to 94 cm and the oblique compactional fractures between 85 and 93 cm.

in carbon, volcanic ash, and pyrite. The major lithic components are calcareous nannofossils (30-80%), unspecified biogenic carbonate (5-60%), and highly variable amounts of detritus (0-50%), mostly clay minerals and quartz). Black carbonaceous shales containing up to 3.5% organic carbon (mainly of marine origin) occur

in Section 549-27-1 from 20 to 41 cm and 49 to 53 cm. These intervals are enriched in pyrite (according to smear slide analysis) and biogenic opal-CT (according to X-ray diffraction). In Section 549-27-1 from 47 to 49 cm, a thin band of altered, grayish green (5GY 6/1) volcanic ash occurs (Fig. 8); X-ray diffraction detected quartz, smectite, and zeolites within this interval.

Unit 6

Unit 6 consists of gray calcareous siltstones. It occurs from 479 to 664.15 m BSF (Hole 549, Core 32 to 549-52-1, 15 cm) and is middle to early(?) Albian in age.

Recovery in Unit 6 was poor throughout, especially in the upper part (Cores 32-41), where recovery averaged less than 10% (in Cores 42-51, recovery averaged 35%). Although the lithologic boundary between Units 5 and 6 was not retrieved, downhole logging suggests that the boundary is at 479 m BSF (see Unit 5). Unit 6 is characterized by higher gamma ray intensities and lower average velocity values than Unit 5 or 7.

Unit 6 is a relatively homogeneous series of hard, laminated, gray (N4–N8), greenish gray (5GY 4/1), and olive gray (5Y 3/2) calcareous mudstones. There is single layer of nannofossil chalk in Section 549-38-1 from 0 to 40 cm. Burrow mottling and disseminated pyrite occur throughout. Plant fragments are seen occasionally in Cores 35 to 47.

In general, Unit 6 consists of calcareous mudstones. The relative proportions of terrigenous and calcareous sediment are highly variable, and the variations are rhythmic. The origin of such cyclic deposits may be related to variations in the orbital characteristics of the Earth (Graciansky and Gillot, this volume). The variations appear as color banding on a scale of 2 to 50 cm in Figure 9. The lighter gray layers are richer in carbonate (up to 83% CaCO₃), and the darker gray layers are relatively poor in carbonate (as little as 15% CaCO₃). The TOC contents more or less follow the variation in color.

Terrigenous detritus consists of quartz (0-25%) and clay minerals (15-35%); zeolites occur in trace quantities (less than 5%). The biogenic fraction consists of nannofossils, foraminifers, radiolarians, sponge spicules, and, more rarely, echinoderm and unspecified shell debris. A thin section from 549-42-2, 3 cm shows that the fine laminae are due to variations in clay content on a scale of 1 to 2 mm. The percentage of clay minerals in this thin section approaches 50%; the rest is largely unspecified carbonate and quartz. Occasional foraminifers, radiolarians, sponge spicules, fish fragments, and clay clasts are apparent.

It should be noted that although these dark gray shales are contemporaneous with the black shales of Albian age found previously in the Bay of Biscay (DSDP Leg 48; Montadert, Roberts, et al., 1979), they are not particularly rich in organic matter (total organic carbon [TOC] = 0.17-0.72%); as at the Leg 48 sites, the organic matter is of terrigenous origin.

Unit 7

Unit 7 consists of red sandy dolosparite (Borkowski and Mazzullo, this volume). It occurs from 664.15 to



Figure 8. Laminated dark greenish gray ash layer within Unit 5. Section 549-27-1.

673.85 m BSF (549-52-1, 15 cm to 549-53-1, 30 cm) and is of uncertain (possibly Aptian) age.

Unit 7 is a red (10YR 5/6) sandstone cemented by calcite, dolomite, and quartz. It contains few fossils and thus cannot be accurately dated paleontologically. However, its age is limited by the early Albian sediments in



Figure 9. Color banding within Unit 6 (Albian). Section 549-45-3. Note that sediment is pervasively burrowed.

Unit 6 and the early late Barremian sediments in Unit 8. Poor recovery within Unit 7 prevents an accurate direct estimate of its thickness, but the unit is marked by a distinct drop in gamma ray intensity and by a large increase in formation resistivity. Downhole measurements suggest that Unit 7 is 7 m thick (rather than the 9.7 m suggested by drilling).

The detrital fraction of this sediment is largely quartz, with minor amounts of feldspar, chert, clay (smectite and mixed-layer clays), and igneous and metamorphic rock fragments. In terms of texture, the sandstone is moderately well sorted, and the detrital grain outlines appear well rounded when viewed with a luminoscope (Borkowski and Mazzullo, this volume). Occasional ghosts of benthic foraminifers are visible in the thin sections, suggesting a marine origin for the sediments. Red iron oxide staining occurs throughout Unit 7.

The quartz grains do not float freely in the carbonate cement; rather they are cemented together by secondary silica to form an interlocking network of grains.

The carbonate cement fills in most of the remaining primary pores and partially replaces the detrital and authigenic quartz. Thus, carbonate cementation was a secondary diagenetic event (it followed silica cementation). Numerous dolomitization phases occurred after this, as evidenced by the zoned dolomites observed with the luminoscope.

Unit 8

Unit 8 consists of gray, red, and yellow calcareous mudstones (Rat et al., this volume). It occurs from 673.85 to 755 m BSF (549-53-1, 30 cm to Core 61) and is early Barremian in age.

Unit 8 consists of calcareous mudstones and sandy mudstones that coarsen toward the base of the unit. The contact with the overlying dolomitic Unit 7 was not recovered (see above).

In Core 53, 2.7 m of calcareous mudstone in various shades of red, yellow, and brown were recovered. The upper 70 cm consists of red (10R 5/6) homogeneous calcareous mudstone. The remainder is made up of laminated, red (10R 3/4, 10R 4/2), yellow (7.5YR 7/8, 10YR 4/6, 2.5Y 6/6), and brownish (7.5YR 5/2, 5YR 6/3, 10YR 4/2) calcareous mudstones. CaCO₃ makes up 40 to 60% of the sediment; the remainder is quartz (10-30%), clay minerals (20-25%), and chlorite-mica (5-10%). Quartz grains and planktonic foraminifers are frequently stained red (the stain is most likely derived from the overlying red dolomitic unit).

The rest of Unit 8 consists of a series of dark gray (10YR 4/1-5/1) to gray (5Y 5/1), massive to weakly laminated calcareous mudstones and sandy calcareous mudstones (Fig. 10), which gradually coarsen with increasing depth; smear slide analysis indicates that the sand fraction gradually increases from 10% (in Core 54) to 30% (in Core 60). Dark gray, detritusrich horizons and lighter gray carbonate-rich layers are interbedded on a scale of 10 to 100 cm; carbonate becomes more important toward the base of the subunit. The CaCO₃ content varies widely (15-80%, according to carbonate bomb analysis), reflecting the carbonate-poor and carbonaterich lithologies. Both lithologies are highly bioturbated. Smear slides and thin sections show that most of the carbonate is in the form of fragments of brachiopods, echinoderms, benthic foraminifers, and gastropods, with less common algae and planktonic foraminifers. At the





Figure 10. Calcareous sediments within Unit 8 (early Barremian). Section 549-60-4.

base of the unit (Core 61), worm tubes, bryozoans, and coral fragments become more abundant. Sponge spicules are dispersed throughout in small quantities. Terrigenous sediment is mostly quartz (5-55%) and clay minerals (0–10%), with rare feldspar, mica, and heavy minerals. The clay mineral suite contains abundant illite and mixed-layer clays throughout; chlorite is restricted to Cores 53 and 54; smectite occurs in variable quantities only below Core 55; kaolinite appears only in small amounts in discrete horizons in Cores 57 and 58. Disseminated pyrite and glauconite occur throughout, with the latter increasing in abundance toward the base of the unit. Scattered plant fragments are common, particularly in the carbonate-poor facies. Belemnite fragments occur in Sections 549-55-2 and 549-59-1.

The Unit 8 sediments have relatively high natural remanent magnetization, possibly reflecting the abundance of terrigenous sediment or the presence of heavy minerals. High gamma ray intensities also reflect the presence of terrigenous sediment.

Unit 9

Unit 9 consists of calcareous grainstones. It occurs from 755 to 801.5 m BSF (Hole 549, Cores 62 to 71) and is early Barremian in age.

Unit 9 consists primarily of hard, brittle, carbonate grainstones, with lesser amounts of micrites and algal encrustation (Fig. 11). Recovery was very poor within Unit 9, averaging only 5%. The grainstones that dominate this unit are light gray (5Y 7/1), gray (7.5YR 6/0), yellowish gray (2.5Y 8/2), or dark gray (5Y 4/1).

Core 62 is represented by only one small piece of rock, which was found in the core catcher (Fig. 11). Thin section examination shows that it consists of layers of milleporid encrustation and a small section of limestone consisting of sand-sized fragments of brachiopod, mollusc, and gastropod shells in a highly recrystallized sparite cement. Nothing was recovered from Cores 63 to 66. The remainder of Unit 9 consists primarily of grainstones rich in fragments of brachiopods, corals, bryozoans, sponges, echinoderms, and gastropods; some altered glauconite and micritic intraclasts (e.g., Section 549-70-1) and pellets are also present. Algal mudstones are only a minor component of this part of the unit. Core 70 contains a thin (8 cm) bed of bryozoanrich sediment and a thicker (37 cm) quartzrich, carbonate-poor claystone, in which there are several shell-covered erosion surfaces. In general, the grainstone particles are on the order of several millimeters in size, and they are oriented in random directions. The presence of noncalcareous quartzose claystone in Core 70, which is correlated with a noticeable peak in gamma ray intensity, indicates that terrigenous influence was periodically important within the carbonate facies represented by Unit 9.

Downhole logging helps to fill the lithologic gaps in Unit 9 that result from poor recovery. Both the gamma ray intensity and resistivity records show that the lithology of the unit varies. An interval of relatively low gamma ray intensity and average to higher resistivity occurs in Cores 64 and 65 (768.5–778 m). This may represent a facies not recovered. Overall, the grainstones appear to



Figure 11. Bored biogenic construction associated with vuggy carbonate grainstone, Unit 9 (early Barremian). Section 549-62,CC.

be marked by low gamma ray intensity and relatively low resistivity. Unit 9 has high sonic velocities throughout (3.4-3.5 km/s).

Unit 10

Unit 10 consists of gray calcareous mudstones and sandstones that grade downward to mudstones and sandstones. It occurs from 801.5 to 964.5 m BSF (Hole 549, Cores 72 to 93) and is early Barremian in age.

Unit 10 consists of interbedded shelly, sandy calcareous mudstone that occasionally grades to wackestone and is interbedded with mudstone, sandy mudstone, and sandstone. There is evidence of an increased influx of terrigenous sediment in the lower part of the unit.

Because of variations in the relative proportions of carbonate and terrigenous sediment, as well as variations in the color of these sediments, this unit has been divided into four subunits. The lithologies of Subunits 10a to 10d can be summarized as follows:

Subunit 10a consists of gray, shelly, sandy mudstones and wackestones that are rich in brachiopods, bivalves, and corals and are interbedded with gray carbonate-poor mudstones and sandy mudstones. Carbonate-rich and carbonate-poor lithologies each make up about 50% of this subunit.

In Subunit 10b there is only one thin shellrich sediment layer. The remainder of the subunit consists of gray, calcareous sandstones, mudstones, and sandy mudstones.

Subunit 10c consists largely of calcareous sediments that are somewhat finer grained than those of Subunit 10b (which consists of mudstones and sandy mudstones only); it is distinguished by its highly variegated color (greens, reds, browns, and pinks), which indicates deposition under variable oxidizing conditions.

Subunit 10d consists largely of brown or gray carbonate-deficient claystones, siltstones, mudstones, sandy mudstones, and sandstones. Downhole logging records a downward increase in gamma ray intensity close to the boundary between Units 9 and 10 (at 803 m); sonic velocity also decreases, from around 3.5 to 3.06 km/s. There are strong small-scale fluctuations in gamma ray intensity, sonic velocity, and resistivity within Unit 10 that reflect the complex interbedding of different lithologies.

Subunit 10a

Subunit 10a consists of interbedded sandy, shelly mudstones and carbonate-poor sandy mudstones. It occurs from 801.5 to 843 m BSF (Cores 72 to 77) and is early Barremian in age.

Subunit 10a consists of gray (5Y 5/1), bluish gray (5B 5/1), and dark gray (5Y 4/1), shelly, sandy mudstones and wackestones that are interbedded with gray and dark gray, carbonate-poor mudstones and sandy mudstones (Fig. 12). In general, the carbonate-rich rock is lighter in color and harder (more cemented) than the carbonate-poor rock. Each lithology makes up about 50% of the subunit.

Sediments rich in shell fragments make up most of Core 72 and are interbedded with terrigenous sediment in Cores 74 to 77; terrigenous sediment dominates Core 73. The carbonate-rich lithology consists of whole shells; sand-sized fragments of brachiopods, gastropods, bivalves, bryozoans, echinoderms, algae, and corals; and a mud fraction composed of calcite, quartz, and nannofossils, with subsidiary dolomite and opaque minerals. The CaCO₃ values for this lithology range up to 34% (according to carbonate bomb analysis), but total carbonate content may be higher owing to the occurrence of dolomite. Section 549-75-3 contains a wackestone rich in ooids. Traces of hematite, pyrite, gypsum, and glauconite are found throughout the limestones. Tro-



Figure 12. Sandstone and shelly wackestone of Subunit 10a (early Barremian). Section 549-75-2.

choline foraminifers occur in Cores 72 to 75 but are absent below.

The carbonate-poor lithology consists of mudstones, sandy mudstones, and sandstones, with $CaCO_3$ values as low as 4% (according to carbonate bomb analysis). The sand-sized fraction consists primarily of quartz, the

mud fraction of quartz, feldspar, and clay minerals. Plant fragments and pyrite are scattered throughout.

The clay mineral suite within Cores 72 to 74 consists largely of illite, smectite, and mixed-layer clays. Kaolinite and chlorite appear in Core 75 and below, where a corresponding loss of smectite and mixed-layer clays takes place (Rat et al., this volume).

Thin sections of the hard limestone (Sections 549-73-3 [71-73 cm] and 549-76-2 [124-126 cm]) contain corals, trocholine foraminifers, echinoderms, gastropods, bryozoans, glauconite, ooliths, and fragments of terebratulids in a recrystallized sparry calcite cement.

The lower boundary of Subunit 10a is visible in the cores at 843 m BSF; on the gamma ray log, however, a marked decrease in intensity that probably corresponds to this boundary occurs at 847 m BSF (see Downhole Logging, below).

Subunit 10b

Subunit 10b consists of interbedded calcareous and noncalcareous sandstones, sandy mudstones, and mudstones. It occurs from 843 to 870 m BSF (Cores 78 to 80) and is early Barremian in age.

Subunit 10b consists of interbedded gray (5Y 4/2) and dark gray (5Y 3/2), massive calcareous sandstones, mudstones, and sandy mudstones; there is only one thin bed of limestone within this interval.

The calcareous sandstones are color banded. The darker gray layers contain more terrigenous detritus, and the lighter gray layers are richer in carbonate. These sandstones are composed predominantly of quartz, with lesser amounts of feldspar, mica, clay, chlorite, heavy minerals, carbonate cement, and shell fragments (echinoderms).

The sandy mudstones and mudstones consist of quartz and clay minerals, with lesser amounts of feldspar, heavy minerals, and dolomite. They also contain rare shell fragments, coaly wood fragments, and pyrite, which may be concentrated in thin beds. The clay minerals consist of kaolinite, illite, chlorite, and mixed-layer clays.

Burrows are not very obvious in this subunit. There is one erosion surface, overlain by mud-supported shell debris, in Section 549-79-1 at 40 cm. A single thin (less than 20 cm), gray olive (5Y 5/2), pelloidal grainstone, which grades upwards into a wackestone, is present in Section 549-79-1 from 90 to 107 cm. In Core 80, parts of Sections 1 and 2 contain contorted bedding (Fig. 13).

Subunit 10c

Subunit 10c consists of color-banded calcareous and noncalcareous mudstones. It occurs from 870 to 884 m BSF (Cores 81 to 83) and is early Barremian in age.

Subunit 10c consists of highly variegated, interbedded, calcareous mudstones and sandy mudstones and one bed (less than 40 cm) of sandy limestone. The mudstones are thinly laminated and often burrow-mottled; some contorted beds were observed (Section 549-82-2, Fig. 14). Colors range from green (5G 6/1) to dark gray (7.5YR 5/0), reddish brown (7YR 6/6), blue gray (5B 7/ 1), brown gray (5YR 4/1), orange pink (10R 7/4), yellow brown (10YR 5/4), gray red (10R 4/2), and olive gray.



Figure 13. Contorted bedding within Subunit 10b (early Barremian). Section 549-80-1.

The major component of the terrigenous sediment is quartz, which is often iron stained, and clay; only minor amounts of dolomite, calcite, and pyrite occur. Wood fragments are abundant in Core 82. The clay mineral suite is similar to that in Subunit 10b. Only the sandy mudstone (Section 549-81-2) contains shell fragments. The thin sandy limestone at the top of Core 82 is gray (5Y 4/1) and fines upward.

Subunit 10d

Subunit 10d consists of interbedded mudstones, sandy mudstones, and sandstones. It occurs from 884 to 964.5 m BSF (Cores 84 to 93) and is early Barremian(?) in age.

Subunit 10d consists of thin, interbedded, terrigenous claystones, siltstones, mudstones, sandy mudstones, sandstones, and occasional thin layers of shelly limestone.

The terrigenous units are usually dark brown (10YR 3/3), olive brown (2.5Y 4/4), dark gray brown (2.5Y 3/2), dark gray (2.5Y 5/1), olive (2.5Y 4/3), olive gray (5Y 5/2), greenish gray (5G 6/1), gray (10YR 5/1), or olive (2.5Y 4/3). They are deficient in fine-grained calcareous material and contain only occasional large shell fragments, which are sometimes concentrated in layers. In general, they are rich in quartz, with secondary amounts of feldspar, mica, heavy minerals, clay minerals, and pyrite; carbonized wood fragments are dispersed throughout (Fig. 15). The clay minerals consist of illite, kaolinite, chlorite, and mixed-layer clays. Siderite concretions were detected in Cores 90 and 91.

The terrigenous sediments are laminated and only occasionally burrowed and mottled. In Section 549-84-1 there is a displaced block that consists of a bed of shelland pebble-bearing sandy mud and a bed of organiccarbon-rich mudstone (Fig. 16). The block has apparently been rotated nearly 90° from the horizontal. There are large sediment clasts in a layer below this block, as well as in Section 549-93-1. Upward-fining sequences (sandy mudstones grading to mudstones or claystones) occur in Sections 549-86-1, 549-88-2, 549-88-3, 549-90-1, and 549-90-2. Upward-coarsening sequences occur in Sections 549-89-2, and 549-92-1. Most other contacts between terrigenous sediments of different textures are abrupt. In Core 86, there is an erosional contact overlain by mud clasts. Irregular contacts are also present in Sections 549-88-2 and 549-90-1.

The shelly lithology, which constitutes only a small part of this unit, is usually dark gray (5Y 5/1), dark olive gray (5Y 3/2), or olive gray (5Y 5/2). It is hard, massive, bioturbated, and rich in large fragments of echinoderms, algae, worm tubes, and bryozoans.

In Core 92 a band of hard sideritic(?) rock (Fig. 17) was found along with the sediment types discussed above. In Section 549-93-1, hard limestone intraclasts contain echinoderm and bryozoan fragments.

Unit 11

Unit 11 consists of Hercynian basement. It occurs from 964.5 to 1001.5 m BSF (total depth of hole) (Cores 94 to 99) and is middle to late Devonian in age.

Unit 11 is composed of fine to medium-grained, micaceous, laminated and cross-laminated quartzite. The bedding is tilted at a high angle (greater than 45°) to the



Figure 14. Contorted bedding within Subunit 10c (early Barremian). Section 549-82-2. Slump structure probable.



Figure 15. Terrigenous sediments of Subunit 10d (early Barremian). Section 549-90-1.

horizontal. It is light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), or dark gray (2.5Y 4/0).

The contact between the Hercynian basement and the overlying sediments was not recovered. However, it is believed to occur where measurements of formation resistivity increase markedly (at 967 m BSF). The contact represents a period of erosion or nondeposition that may have lasted some 250 m.y.

This rock consists of sutured quartz (greater than 90%) and sericite(?). The latter fills fractures and pores



The sandstones have fracture planes that are oriented parallel to the coring direction. Some of these are striated and are lined with micaceous or talclike mineral deposits (Fig. 18).

Figure 16. Displaced block within Subunit 10d (early Barremian). Deformed stratification is apparent. Section 549-84-1.

120





Figure 18. Striated fractures lined with micaceous or talclike minerals; Unit 11 (?Devonian). Section 549-94-1.

BIOSTRATIGRAPHY

Summary

The upper part of the section at Site 549 (Hole 549A: 0-196.5 m BSF) was cored with the variable length hydraulic piston corer. The Quaternary to uppermost middle Eocene section is incomplete (Fig. 19). The thin Quaternary section (27 m) is underlain by upper to lower Miocene nannofossil chalk. This sequence, which is only about 24 m thick, is interrupted by an unconformable surface that represents most of the middle Miocene. Another unconformity that represents the lowermost Miocene marks the contact of the lower Miocene with the upper Oligocene.

In contrast, the thick (145 m) upper Oligocene to uppermost middle Eocene section seems to be nearly complete. The sediments are rich in micro- and nannofossils of good to moderate preservation, presenting an unusually good opportunity for detailed studies of the Oligocene/Eocene boundary and for the fine resolution of biozone boundaries (Snyder et al; Loubere; and Miller et al., all this volume). Rotary coring (Hole 549) penetrated a sequence of middle Eocene to lower Paleocene biozones (198.5-383 m BSF). The sediments are generally rich in foraminifers and nannoplankton, and siliceous microfossils (which occur in relation to several interbedded ash layers; see Knox, this volume) are also

present within the middle Eocene and within a short interval of the upper Paleocene (Zone NP9).

Diagenetic processes have altered the micro- and nannofossils in the middle Eocene, but preservation is better within the more clayey sediments of the lower Eocene and Paleocene. The middle/lower Eocene boundary coincides with a lithologic change (Units 2, 3a); the lower Eocene section is marked by an influx of terrigenous detritus. The foraminiferal and nannoplankton assemblages are diverse throughout the Tertiary, and their compositions are indicative of bathyal environments. An unconformity representing a gap of about 2 m.y. (lower Paleocene) separates Tertiary from Cretaceous sediments. A relatively thin Upper Cretaceous section (95 m), which contains several small stratigraphic gaps, was deposited in bathyal environments. Between unconformities there are several relatively long intervals of continuous sediment accumulation. The uppermost is largely Maestrichtian, and there is a thin layer of Campanian sediments at the base. (The middle part of the Maestrichtian may be missing; see Müller, this volume.) The next interval extends from the Coniacian/Santonian to the basal Turonian or uppermost Cenomanian. The lowest involves lower through middle Cenomanian sediments. The Upper Cretaceous units are underlain by a thick section (190 m) of middle to lower Albian calcareous mudstone that was probably deposited in sublittoral environments and corresponds to the earliest postrift deposits at this site. This Albian sequence is marked by the alternation of soft mudstones and indurated calcareous mudstones, cyclic sedimentation that might reflect fluctuations in climate. The sediment accumulation rate is unusually high (67.5 m/m.y.).

The Albian sequence is underlain by a red sandy dolomite of uncertain age. The dolomite is underlain by a thick Barremian section (about 285 m). The lower part of the upper Barremian and the lower Barremian have been identified. The precise age of the lowermost part of the sequence has been difficult to determine, but it is considered to be Barremian, since biostratigraphic evidence indicates the absence of the Hauterivian. The gradual development from shallow subtidal or even tidal (estuary or tidal flat?) environments to sublittoral-upper bathyal environments and more open marine conditions can be followed remarkably well upward through the Barremian sequence (Magniez and Sigal; and Rat et al., both this volume).

The Barremian sequence lies unconformably above a yellowish brown foliated sandstone that is related to the Devonian from lithologic comparisons with Old Red Sandstone outcroppings in the British Isles (Lefort et al., this volume). The sandstone lies at a depth of 964.5 m BSP and represents Hercynian basement.

The boundaries specified in the following discussion were identified on board ship. They are superseded by the boundaries shown in the Site 549 Superlog (back pocket), which represent the results of subsequent shorebased work. For more detail, see Caralp et al. and Snyder and Waters (both this volume).





Figure 19. Stratigraphic section at Site 549. Lithology as defined in Explanatory Notes.

Foraminifers

Cenozoic

A surficial veneer of Holocene sediments in Hole 549A is underlain by approximately 27 m of Pleistocene sediments (Samples 549A-1-2, 8-11 cm through 549A-

4-1, 60-63 cm; Fig. 19). The assemblages from this abbreviated section, which includes portions of Zones N22 and N21, are typical of neither glacial nor interglacial assemblages. Numerical dominance is shared almost equally among *Globigerina bulloides*, *Globorotalia inflata*, *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*, and *N. "du/* pac". The excellent preservation and general lack of detrital quartz in these samples suggest that the section bears a closer resemblance to the interglacial than the glacial intervals recognized at Site 548. The Pleistocene section at Site 549 may represent a transition between glacial and interglacial conditions. In the lower part of the section the apparent FAD of *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* occurs, and below it there is an interval in which this species occurs with *G. tosaensis*. However, for the reasons outlined in the discussion of Site 548, this datum is not interpreted as the base of the Pleistocene. Because *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* does not appear in sediments above the underlying unconformity, no Pliocene sediments have been recognized. For more detail, see Caralp et al. (this volume).

Immediately below the lower Pleistocene sediments of Sample 549A-4-1, 60-63 cm there is an unconformity that represents the entire Pliocene. The planktonic foraminiferal fauna of Sample 549A-4-2, 60-63 cm has been assigned to the upper Miocene (Zone N17) on the basis of the presence of such species as *Sphaeroidinellopsis* subdehiscens, S. seminulina, Globorotalia cibaoensis, Globigerina woodi, and G. decoraperta. This sample also contains numerous specimens of Bolboforma (see Müller et al., this volume).

The N17/N16 zonal boundary, according to the LAD of *Globorotalia lenguaensis*, lies between Samples 549A-4-5, 60-63 cm and 549-5-1, 30-33 cm. Thus, Zone N17 is unusually thin, suggesting that a portion of it is missing. The stratigraphic ranges of some species present in the uppermost sample of this Miocene section reinforce this interpretation. For example, *Sphaeroidinellopsis seminulina*, which ranges only into mid-N17, is present in Sample 549A-4-2, 60-63 cm. The entire upper Miocene section, which extends downward through Sample 549-6-1, 30-33 cm, is approximately 19 m thick.

Below the sediments of Zone N16 there is another unconformity, this one representing nearly the entire middle Miocene (Zones N9-N15; Fig. 19). Samples 549A-6-2, 30-33 cm through 549A-6-4, 30-33 cm contain planktonic assemblages that are indicative of the Zone N8-N7 interval. Diagnostic species include *Praeorbulina glomerosa, Globigerinatella insueta, Globigerinoides sicanus*, and *Globorotalia fohsi peripheroronda*. Sample 549A-6-2, 30-33 cm also contains rare specimens of *Bolboforma*. The Zone N8-N7 interval, which is underlain by yet another unconformity, is only about 5 m thick.

The unconformity between Samples 549-6-4, 30-33 cm and 549A-6-5, 30-33 cm represents most of the lower Miocene (Zones N6, N5, and a portion of N4; Fig. 19). Sediments of Zone N4 (upper Oligocene) are distinguished from the overlying Miocene sediments by the last common occurrence of *Catapsydrax unicavus* and *C. dissimilis* and by the LAD of *Globigerina angulisu-turalis* and *G. tripartita*. The N4/P22 zonal boundary lies immediately above Sample 549A-7-5, 30-33 cm. Its position is based on the LAD of *Globigerina officinalis* and the last common occurrence of *Globorotalia opima nana*. The boundary between Zones P22 and P21, according to the LAD of *G. opima opima* and *G. postcre*-

tacea, lies just above Sample 549A-8-3, 50-53 cm. The P21/P20 zonal boundary lies between Samples 549A-10-2, 40-43 cm and 549A-10-3, 40-43 cm. Its position is based on the first common occurrence of G. opima opima, the LAD of G. increbescens, and the stratigraphic proximity of the FAD for Globigerina angulisuturalis. The boundary between Zone P20 and the underlying Zone P19-P18 interval, which lies between Samples 549A-11-5, 30-33 cm and 549A-11-6, 30-33 cm, is based on the LAD of Pseudohastigerina micra and Globigerina eocaena. Foraminiferal evidence discussed in more detail below was used to place the Oligocene/Eocene boundary between Samples 549A-17-1, 30-33 cm and 549A-17-2, 30-33 cm. If this interpretation of the boundary is correct, the entire Oligocene section is approximately 72 m thick.

The placement of the Oligocene/Eocene boundary (which is discussed by Snyder et al.; Miller et al.; and Loubere, all this volume) is based partly on the LAD of the genus Hantkenina. H. alabamensis occurs in Sample 549A-17-2, 30-33 cm, and H. longispina is present in the sample immediately below (Fig. 19). Although specimens of Hantkenina are consistently present in Cores 549A-17 to 549A-29, they are also rare. The fragility of the species in this genus makes it unlikely that these specimens have been reworked. Specimens of subspecies of Globorotalia cerroazulensis, although extremely rare, also persist through Sample 549A-17-2, 30-33 cm. The last common specimens of G. cerroazulensis cerroazulensis and G. cerroazulensis cocoaensis occur in Sample 549A-21-1, 30-33 cm. G. cerroazulensis cunialensis, which in terms of evolution is the most advanced member of this lineage, is rare in Sample 549A-18-1, 30-33 cm. Its presence is indicative of late Eocene deposition. The immediately overlying Oligocene section is complete, indicating continuous deposition across the epoch boundary.

The upper Eocene section extends downward through Sample 549A-38-1, 41-43 cm; as a result, the total thickness of this interval is approximately 67 m (Fig. 19). Zone P17 extends downward through Sample 549A-27-1, 40-43 cm. Its lower boundary is marked by the FAD of Globigerina ampliapertura and Globorotalia cerroazulensis cocoaensis. Primarily because of the FAD of G. postcretacea and the LAD of Globigerinatheka barri, the P16/P15 boundary has been placed between Sample 549A-34-1, 49-52 cm and Section 549A-35, CC. The upper/middle Eocene (P15/P14) boundary was recognized by the LAD of Truncorotaloides collactea and T. rohri and the approximate FAD of Globigerina angiporoides. Long-ranging but numerically important species of the upper Eocene include Glogerinatheka index, Chiloguembelina cubensis, Catapsydrax unicavus, C. dissimilis, and Globigerina eocaena.

The middle Eocene extends from Sample 549A-39-1, 70-73 cm downward through Sample 549-9-4, 18-21 cm, a thickness of about 79 m (Fig. 19). The position of the P14/P13 zonal boundary is based primarily on the LAD of *Acarinina bullbrooki* and the FAD of *Chiloguembelina cubensis*. The position of the boundary between Zones P13 and P12 is based primarily on the LAD of Acarinina pentacamerata. The FAD of Catapsydrax dissimilis and C. unicavus occurs 2 or 3 m below this boundary. The LAD of Acarinina broedermanni and the simultaneous FAD of Globigerinatheka index and G. barri mark the boundary between P12 and the underlying P11-P10 interval. The latter two zones cannot be readily differentiated from the planktonic foraminifers. The base of Zone P10 (the middle/lower Eocene boundary) is marked by the FAD of Acarinina bullbrooki and the LAD of A. soldadoensis soldadoensis and A. soldadoensis angulosa.

The lower Eocene section extends downward from Sample 549-10-1, 67-69 cm through Sample 549-16-3, 52-56 cm, a total thickness of approximately 65 m (Fig. 19). The P9/P8 zonal boundary is based on the FAD of Globigerina frontosa and Morozovella causasica and the LAD of Morozovella subbotinae and Acarinina pseudotopilensis. The LAD of Morozovella formosa gracilis and M. lensiformis serves as the primary evidence of the P8/P7 zonal boundary. The LAD of M. marginodentata, a species that is common in the remainder of the lower Eocene, occurs just below the P8/P7 boundary. The differentiation of Zones P7 and P6 is based primarily on the LAD of Planorotalites chapmani. The base of Zone P6 is marked by the simultaneous FAD of Morozovella wilcoxensis, M. subbotinae, and M. marginodentata. Long-ranging but numerically important species of the middle and lower Eocene include Globigerina eocaena, G. linaperta, Pseudohastigerina wilcoxensis, and Acarinina primitiva.

The sediments from Sample 549-16-4, 57-60 cm downward through Sample 549-21-3, 12-15 cm have been identified as upper Paleocene (Fig. 19). It is difficult to subdivide this interval on the basis of planktonic foraminiferal evidence, however. The uppermost Paleocene section contains a mixture of forms from Zones P5 and P4. The P4 forms may be reworked and mixed with a more typical P5 fauna. Further complicating the interpretation is a barren interval within the upper Paleocene (Sample 549-16-6, 12-15 cm and Samples 549-17-4, 63-66 cm through 549-19-1, 10-13 cm). The samples below the barren zone contain a typical zone P4 assemblage that includes Planorotalites pseudomenardii, Subbotina triloculinoides, Morozovella pusilla, and M. conicotruncata. The interval is approximately 40 m thick and includes Zone P4 and at least part of Zone P5. The underlying zone (P3) is differentiated by the FAD of Planorotalites pseudomenardii and Morozovella aegua. The thickness of Zone P3 is approximately 5 m. Below it there is a thin (less than 2 m thick layer of sediment) that has been assigned to Zone P2 because of the concurrent presence of Morozovella uncinata, Planorotalites compressa, Subbotina triloculinoides, S. inconstans, and S. pseudobulloides. The Zone P2 sediments unconformably overlie Cretaceous strata.

Maestrichtian to Cenomanian

Late Cretaceous sediments form a relatively thin series, but all stages may be present (Fig. 19). These strata accumulated in outer sublittoral to upper bathyal environments. Small stratigraphic gaps may occur repeatedly throughout the section (as between the Danian and Maestrichtian), but this cannot firmly be established at the present stage of examination.

Section 549-21, CC belongs to the upper Maestrichtian (MC11 or late MC10 Zone), as indicated by the presence of *Racemiguembelina fructicosa* in a very rich and characteristic planktonic assemblage.

The core catchers of Cores 22 and 23 (Hole 549) yielded encrusted and badly preserved foraminifers that indicate an early Maestrichtian or late Campanian age (e.g., *Globotruncana arca, Schackoina multispinata, Buliminella carseyae, Bolivinoides* cf. *decorata*).

Section 549-24, CC belongs to the Santonian; it contains a very rich planktonic assemblage that includes such diagnostic species as *Globotruncata lapparenti*, *G. coronata*, *G. sinuosa*, and *G. concavata carinata*.

Section 549-25,CC yielded a Santonian or Coniacian assemblage.

In Section 549-26,CC a poor and badly preserved assemblage of small planktonic forms, including large specimens of *Hedbergella* and probably *Globotruncana praehelvetica*, suggests a Turonian age.

Core 549-27, which is characterized by a black shaly facies, contains no diagnostic species. Sample 549-27-1, 5-8 cm may belong to the upper Cenomanian or to the basal Turonian stage.

Core 549-28 definitely belongs to the Cenomanian (probably middle Cenomanian); it contains *Rotalipora* reicheli and the *R. cushmani* group.

Cores 549-28 and 549-30, CC yielded early Cenomanian assemblages, including *R. appenninica*, *R. balernaensis*, *R.* cf. globotruncanoides, *R.* cf. brotzeni, and the Globotruncana delrioensis group.

Albian

A sudden lithologic change separates Cores 549-30 and 549-32 (Fig. 19). According to the downhole logging records, it occurs within the unrecovered part of Core 549-31. Benthic foraminifers are present and have relatively long ranges throughout the Albian. Planktonic foraminifers predominate; they form an assemblage that has been observed frequently in lower Albian sediments from other North Atlantic sites. This assemblage is present below the more specialized forms (such as Ticinella), which appear in the middle Albian and characterize the rest of the stage. Accordingly, an early Albian to early middle Albian age (late MCi-23 and/or MCi-24 Zones) is likely (and agrees with the age indicated by the calcareous nannofossils). The diagnostic planktonic species include Hedbergella infracretacea, H. cf. gorbachikae, H. globigerinelloides, H. planispira, H. trochoidea, H. cf. rischi, and numerous other small globigerinids. Among the benthic species appear Spiroplectammina baudouiniana, Gaudryina dividens, Gubkinella graysonensis. Neobulimina minima, Praebulimina nannina, Pleurostomella subnodosa group, P. subbotinae, Gavelinella intermedia, Gyroidinoides infracretacea, Valvulineria parva, Conorotalites rumanus, Eponides chalilovi, and E. moremani. These assemblages originated in open marine, upper bathyal, or possibly outer sublittoral environments. The ostracod fauna is very poor, and

identification is a problem, inasmuch as all specimens are poorly preserved and very small.

No important changes seem to occur from Cores 549-32 to 549-49; the presence or absence of given species in the washed residue probably results from the small amount of available material. The absence of benthic species is especially unlikely to be significant, since these species are usually rare. Cores 549-50 and 549-51 were not recovered.

Barremian (Foraminifers and Ostracods)

The thick series of sediments from Cores 549-53 to 549-91 is assigned to the Barremian because of the foraminifers and calcareous nannofossils present (Fig. 19). Although their microfossil content is not indicative, a Barremian age can be confidently applied to Cores 549-52 and 549-93 because of the characteristic microfacies, which has been investigated in thin section (Magniez and Sigal, this volume).

Three succeeding assemblages of facies-linked foraminifers can be distinguished (1, 2, and 3 from base to top; see below). They suggest three very different environments. The upper assemblage contains some benthic forms that usually have biostratigraphic value. They suggest that Cores 549-59 to 549-60 approximately correspond to the interval between the lower and upper Barremian (MCi-13/-14 boundary). Younger Barremian diagnostic species (MCi-15) have not been observed in the overlying cores. In the underlying cores, the species encountered are not diagnostic of an early Barremian age. Accordingly, the lower part of the series may belong to the Hauterivian stage. However, according to the general foraminiferal assemblage and the calcareous nannofossils, this seems unlikely.

With a few exceptions (Cores 549-55, 549-61, and 549-76 to 549-85), the assemblages of ostracods are poor and of low diversity, and they include ornamented species that probably indicate some environmental restriction. All the species found indicate nearly normal salinities in a shallow-water paleoenvironment. Many of the species recorded here are known from Barremian and Aptian deposits and therefore are not useful for finer stratigraphic subdivision.

Assemblage 3 (Upper)

From Core 549-53 to Section 549-61,CC, nearly all the samples examined yielded foraminifers. This assemblage contains many more species than the underlying two assemblages, but the diagnostic species are very few. The most important benthic species is *Conorotalites bartensteini*, with its two subspecies *bartensteini* and *intercedens*. The subspecies *intercedens* evolved from *bartensteini* in Core 549-59 or 549-60, a fact that could indicate the MCi-13 Zone (late early Barremian). It is noteworthy that the subspecies *aptiensis*, which evolved from *intercedens*, was not observed; this suggests that these sediments do not reach the MCi-15 Zone (late late Barremian). A second important form is the planktonic genus *Hedbergella*, which develops many small species (*H. hauterivica*, *H. kugleri*, *H. tuschepsensis*, *H. infra*- cretacea, H. sigali, and Clavihedbergella eocretacea). These species are not diagnostic of Barremian age, but their abundance indicates an open marine environment.

The remaining forms in Assemblage 3 are benthic and form a typical assemblage of numerous lagenids (Lenticula, Astacolus, Tristix, Lingulina), gavelinellids (G. barremiana, the first occurrence of which could denote the early/late Barremian or Mci-13/-14 boundary), various trocholinids (T. infragranulata, T. cf. acuta, T. paucigranulata), which are distinctly smaller than the species that characterize the underlying assemblage, marssonellids (M. subtrochus), and uvigerinamminids (U. hannoverana, U. tealbyensis, and new species). The whole fauna supports the assignment of a Barremian age to these sediments. This assemblage accumulated in middle to outer sublittoral environments.

Assemblage 2 (Middle)

From Section 549-70, CC to Core 549-79, foraminifers are present in all the samples examined, but they form a very different assemblage. Prolific and large trocholinids dominate (T. aptiensis with varieties, T. cf. burlini, and other new forms). The Choffatella decipiens group is observed in most washed residues and thin sections. Thin sections also show the presence of agglutinating lituolids with calcareous tests, miliolids and other porcelaneous species, encrusting arenaceous (Acruliammina, Coscinophragma) or porcelaneous (Nubecularia) forms, and fragmented sections of Orbitolina. Other benthic species are relatively few and sporadic (lagenids, Epistomina cf. colomi, Patellovalvulina patruliusi). A few specimens of Trocholina and Choffatella were also observed in Assemblage 3 within Core 549-61 (washed samples and thin sections from Sections 3 and 4). These specimens are believed to be allochthonous, as is also suggested by the petrographic observations. Planktonic species are absent from Assemblage 2.

These microfossils, as well as other fragments of large fossils, suggest that deposition took place in a shallow or infralittoral carbonate environment, perhaps in the vicinity of reefs. The downhole geophysical logs indicate that this paleoenvironment probably also prevailed during the deposition of unrecovered Cores 549-62 to 549-66 and 549-68, although the missing sediments may be richer in carbonate. The sediments and fossils encountered in this section (from 549-76-2, 65-70 cm to 549-79-1, 37-38 cm) can be considered transitional, because *Choffatella* and *Trocholina* are also present, although they appear in a sandy facies inherited from the underlying series.

Assemblage 1 (Lower)

From Core 80 to Sample 549-91-1, 146-150 cm, the *Choffatella decipiens* group and various species of *Haplophragmoides* dominate. Subordinate benthic forms include *Glomospira*, *Ammobaculites*, *Trochammina*, miliolids, encrusting species as in Assemblage 2, lenticulinids, and a few large trocholinids. A single sample (from 549-85,CC) yielded a quite different assemblage that included more lagenids and more numerous epistominids (*Epistomina ornata*, *E*. cf. *hechti*).

Microfossils as well as other organic remains and abundant plant debris point to a littoral or shallow sublittoral environment with variable salinity and a massive influx of continental material.

The lowermost layers (Cores 92 and 93) are almost barren. Only scattered encrusting forms (Acruliammina, Coscinophragma) have been observed in the thin sections.

Nannoplankton

Hole 549A

Quaternary

The Pleistocene is encountered from the top of Core 1 to Sample 549A-4-1, 4-5 cm (Fig. 19). The *Emiliania* huxleyi Zone (NN21) is present from Samples 549A-1-1, 8-11 cm to 549A-2-2, 10-13 cm. The Gephyrocapsa oceanica Zone (NN20) is present from Samples 549A-2-2, 95-96 cm to 549A-3-2, 51-54 cm, although G. oceanica itself is rare in the sediments because the site is so far north and the climate is so cool. The Pseudoemiliania lacunosa Zone (NN19) is present from Samples 549A-3-2, 115-118 cm to 549A-4-1, 4-5 cm. The lowermost part of Zone NN19 is missing.

The Pleistocene sequence is characterized, as at Site 548, by the alternation of layers rich in autochthonous, low-diversity nannoplankton assemblages (*Coccolithus pelagicus, Gephyrocapsa ericsonii*) and layers with abundant reworked (Cretaceous-Tertiary) nannoplankton and detrital material. The alternation is due to fluctuations between glacial and interglacial climates (Caralp et al., this volume).

The alternation of assemblages is less pronounced within the lower Pleistocene (NN19), indicating that climate was more stable during this time. However, variations in the abundance of *Coccolithus pelagicus* within this zone indicate that paleoceanographic conditions fluctuated. The Pleistocene is unconformably underlain by the upper Miocene (hiatus of 3.5 m.y.).

Tertiary

The Discoaster quinqueramus Zone (NN11) is present from Sample 549A-4-1, 50-51 cm to 549A-6-1, 61 cm (Fig. 19). The sediments are rich in moderately to well preserved nannoplankton. The coccoliths in some layers are slightly fragmented. The abundance of the discoasters fluctuates, recording variations in environmental (climatic?) conditions. The discoasters that are more typical of cooler water masses (D. variabilis, D. calcaris, and D. surculus) are frequent, but D. quinqueramus is generally rare or absent.

The lower part of the middle Miocene *D. exilis* Zone (NN6) was identified from 549A-6-1, 69 cm to Sample 549A-6-1, 71-72 cm on the basis of *D. exilis* and *Cyclicargolithus abisectus*. The unconformity between the late and middle Miocene represents a hiatus of approximately 6 m.y.

The D. exilis Zone is underlain by the Sphenolithus heteromorphus Zone (NN5) which occurs from 549A-

6-1, 75 cm to 549A-6-2, 138 cm; the *Helicosphaera ampliaperta* Zone (NN4), which occurs at 549A-6-3, 52 cm; and the *Sphenolithus belemnos* Zone (NN3), which occurs from 549A-6-3, 59 cm to 549A-6-3, 78 cm. The condensed lower Miocene section is comparable to that at Site 548.

The upper part of the lower Miocene (NN3 and 4 Zones) is separated from the underlying upper Oligocene by an unconformity that represents a hiatus of at least 5 m.y. (Fig. 19).

Sphenolithus ciperoensis, which is an indicator of the upper Oligocene (NP25 Zone), occurs from 549A-6-3, 95 cm to Sample 549A-7-6, 70-72 cm. The sediments in which it is found are rich in large nannoplankton that are both slightly overgrown by calcite and slightly broken. The most common species are Cyclicargolithus abisectus, Dictyococcites dictyodus, Zygrhablithus bijugatus, Reticulofenestra lockeri, and Coccolithus pelagicus. Sphenolithus ciperoensis is present in all samples.

The Sphenolithus distentus (NP24) Zone was encountered from Section 549A-7,CC to Sample 549A-10-5, 100-103 cm. The zone determination is based on the presence of S. ciperoensis, S. distentus, Cyclicargolithus abisectus, and Helicopontosphaera recta. Water mass fluctuations within this zone are indicated by the presence or absence of Chiasmolithus altus. The middle Oligocene Sphenolithus predistentus Zone (NP23) was identified from Samples 549A-10-6, 100-103 cm to 549A-11-2, 10-13 cm. The abundant nannofossils are partially broken. The thinness of Zone NP23 suggests that part of this zone is missing.

Lower Oligocene sediments were encountered from Sample 549A-11-3, 10-13 cm to Section 549A-23,CC (Fig. 19). Zone NP22 (the *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone) is present from Samples 549A-11-3, 10-13 to 549A-12,CC, as indicated by the presence of *Reticulofenestra umbilica* and the absence of *Cyclococcolithus formosus*. The sediments are rich in nannoplankton that have slight calcite overgrowths and are broken. Sponge spicules and fragments of radiolarians and diatoms are frequent. The interval from Sample 549A-13-1, 10-13 cm to Section 549A-23,CC belongs to the *Ericsonia subdisticha* Zone (NP21). Large specimens of *Braarudosphaera bigelowi* were observed in Sample 549A-15-1, 10-13 cm.

The determination of the Eocene/Oligocene boundary is based on the last occurrences of *Discoaster saipanensis* and *D. barbadiensis* in Section 549A-24-1 (see Snyder et al., this volume). Nannoplankton belonging to Zones NP19 and NP20 were encountered from Sample 549A-24-1, 10-13 cm to Section 549A-37,CC (Fig. 19). The subdivision of these two zones is difficult because *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* is missing. If the boundary is determined by using the first occurrence of *Helicosphaera reticulata*, it lies between Samples 549A-32-1, 30-32 cm and 549A-32-1, 100-103 cm. The last occurrence of *Cribrocentrum reticulatum* is within Zone NP20. The *Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* Zone (NP18) is present from Sample 549A-38-1, 27-29 cm to Section 549A-42, CC. The upper Eocene is a continuous section of sediments that are rich in moderately to well preserved nannoplankton and fragments of siliceous microfossils.

Hole 549

Tertiary

Hole 549 was washed down to 198.5 m BSF (Fig. 19). The mudline core is Pleistocene in age (NN21). In Core 2 (198.5–208.0 m BSF), the upper Eocene Chiasmolithus oamaruensis Zone (NP18) is present in Sections 1 to 4, as indicated by the presence of C. oamaruensis and the absence of Isthmolithus recurvus. The sediments are rich in well preserved to slightly broken nannoplankton and contain fragments of siliceous microfossils.

A complete middle Eocene section 66 m thick was encountered from Samples 549-2-5, 23-24 cm to 549-10-3, 10-11 cm (Fig. 19). The *Discoaster saipanensis* Zone (NP17) is present from Sample 549-2-5, 23-24 cm to Section 549-2,CC; the *D. tani nodifer* Zone (NP16) occurs from Samples 549-3-1, 120-121 cm to 549-6-3, 62-63 cm (first *D. tani nodifer*); the *Chiphragmalithus alatus* Zone (NP15) occurs from Samples 549-6-4, 62-63 cm to 549-9-3, 16-17 cm; and the *Discoaster sublodoensis* Zone (NP14) occurs from Section 549-9,CC to Sample 549-10-3, 10-11 cm. The sediments are rich in fragmented nannoplankton, radiolarians, and diatoms. A biogenic change (disappearance of siliceous microfossils) takes place within the lowermost part of Zone NP14.

The middle Eocene is underlain by a continuous lower Eocene section about 50 m thick. It occurs from Samples 549-10-3, 102-103 cm to 549-16-3, 50-51 cm (Fig. 19). Nannoplankton are abundant, but in Zone NP13 they are badly preserved as a result of diagenesis. Preservation is good in Zones NP12 to NP10, probably as a result of the higher amount of terrigenous detritus and clay minerals. Siliceous microfossils are missing.

The Discoaster lodoensis Zone (NP13) is present from Sample 549-10-3, 102-103 cm to Section 549-10,CC; the Marthasterites tribrachiatus Zone (NP12) is present from Sample 549-11-1, 99-100 cm to Section 549-12,CC; the Discoaster binodosus Zone (NP11) occurs from Samples 549-13-1, 49-50 cm to 549-15-6, 139-140 cm; and the Marthasterites contortus Zone (NP10) occurs from Section 549-15,CC to Sample 549-16-3, 50-51 cm.

The Eocene/Paleocene boundary lies in Section 549-16-3 between 50-51 cm and 105-106 cm (Fig. 19), as indicated by the extinction of *Fasciculithus tympaniformis* and the first occurrence of *Marthasterites contortus*.

The Discoaster multiradiatus Zone (NP9) was identified from Samples 549-16-3, 105-106 cm to 549-18-2, 30-31 cm. The nannoplankton are abundant and well preserved. A stratigraphically significant change occurs within this zone between Sections 1 and 2 of Core 17, as indicated by the large numbers of siliceous microfossils (radiolarians, few diatoms) within the deeper part. At the top of Zone NP9 (Samples 549-16-3, 105-106 cm and 549-16-4, 55-56 cm) there is a layer enriched in large specimens of Braarudosphaera bigelowi.

The *Heliolithus riedeli* Zone (NP8) was encountered from Samples 549-18-3, 38-39 cm to 549-19-2, 36-37

cm. Nannofossils and siliceous microfossils are common. Samples 549-19-3, 15-17 cm to 549-20-1, 64-65 cm belong to the *Discoaster mohleri* Zone (NP7). The NP7 Zone determination is based on the presence of *D. mohleri* and the absence of *H. riedeli*. Nannoplankton are abundant and well preserved; siliceous microfossils are missing. The *Heliolithus kleinpellii* Zone (NP6) is present from Sample 549-20-2, 6-7 cm to Section 549-20,CC, and the *Fasciculithus tympaniformis* Zone (NP5) is present in Sample 549-21-3, 10-11 cm.

An unconformity representing a hiatus of at least 1 m.y. lies between Zones NP5 and NP3 (Fig. 19). Zone NP3 is present at 549-21-4, 7 cm and 19-20 cm, where *Braarudosphaera bigelowi* is common. At 549-21-4, 19 cm, a few Cretaceous specimens are present. The nannoplankton are badly preserved as a result of heavy calcite overgrowth. The lowermost part of the Danian is missing because of an unconformity representing a hiatus of about 4 m.y.

Cretaceous

Maestrichtian assemblages are present from 549-21-4, 25 cm to Sample 549-23-3, 28-29 cm, along with some reworked Campanian specimens (which occur at 549-22-2, 50 cm and in Sample 549-22-3, 80-81 cm) (Fig. 19).

The late Maestrichtian *Micula mura* Zone is present from 549-21-4, 25 cm to Sample 549-22-1, 41-42 cm. It is underlain by the *Tetralithus trifidus* Zone of the early Maestrichtian, which runs from Samples 549-22-2, 50-51 cm to 549-23-3, 28-29 cm. The middle part of the Maestrichtian seems to be missing. The nannoplankton are abundant, but they are overgrown and fragmented by diagenesis. *Lucianorhabdus cayeuxii* is common, indicating that Site 549 was located at this time in an outer sublittoral to upper bathyal environment.

Floras of Campanian age (as indicated by the presence of *Broinsonia parca* and *Eiffelithus eximius*) were encountered in Core 23.

Cores 24 and 25 contain undifferentiated Santonian-Coniacian assemblages (Fig. 19). *Marthasterites furcatus* and *Lithastrinus grillii* are rare. The nannoplankton are common, but they are generally broken as a result of diagenesis. The Santonian-Coniacian sequence is underlain by a very condensed section of early Turonian age that occurs in Core 26 and probably in Core 27.

The *Eiffellithus turriseiffeli* Zone, which is characterized by *E. turriseiffeli* and *Podorhabdus albianus* and is of Cenomanian-late Albian age, is present at least from the top of Core 549-28 to Section 549-30,CC. Nannoplankton are rare within the lower part of Core 28 and in Cores 29 and 30 as a result of severe fragmentation that is related to diagenesis.

The middle Albian *Prediscosphaera cretacea* Zone is relatively thick (180.5 m, Cores 31-50; Fig. 19). The calcareous mudstones in this interval are poor in nannoplankton, probably because of recrystallization; calcite (sparite) and sponge spicules are common. In contrast, nannoplankton are frequent in the darker silty mudstones. Fragile species are generally broken, whereas dissolution-resistant species are well preserved and more abundant. Pyrite and terrigenous detritus are frequent. The uppermost part of the *Parhabdolithus angustus* Zone (lower Albian) is probably present in Core 52. In Core 53 there is an important unconformity that represents a hiatus of about 10 m.y. between the lower Albian and middle Barremian.

The middle-lower Barremian (*Lithraphidites bollii* Zone) has a thickness of 291.0 m (Fig. 19). The zone determination is based on the presence of *Nannoconus colomi*, *Calcicalathina oblongata*, and *Hayesites radiatus*.

The sediments in Section 549-53-1 are rich in hematite, and the number of nannofossils is reduced by dissolution and fragmentation, probably as a result of diagenetic processes.

Nannoconids are rare in Cores 53 and 54, but they are common in most of the samples from Cores 55 to 60. The abundance of nannoplankton and the diversity of the assemblages indicate that the sediments of the upper part of the Barremian sequence were deposited in an outer sublittoral environment. However, slight paleoenvironmental fluctuations are indicated by layers in which nannoplankton are rare and of subnormal size. The most common species are Nannoconus colomi, Parhabdolithus speculum, P. asper, Cretarhabdus angustiforatus, Watznaueria barnesae, W. communis, Conusphaera mexicana, and Manivitella pemmatoidea.

Nannoplankton are rare or missing from Cores 70 to 82. In general the specimens are small in size and the diversity of the assemblages is low. Pyrite, organic matter (plant fragments), and terrigenous detritus are common. Nannoconids are absent or occur only sporadically. These characteristics stem from the very shallowwater, near-shore environments in which the lower Barremian sediments (Cores 70–88) were deposited (see Rat et al., this volume). Nannoplankton are absent from Cores 83 to 88.

SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION RATES

The sediment accumulation rates for Site 549 (Holes 549 and 549A) are plotted in Figure 20. Accumulation was rapid during early Barremian synrift deposition (97.3 m/m.y.). After an important (erosional?) hiatus (12 m.y.), middle Albian strata accumulated at a similar high rate (93 m/m.y.). During the Upper Cretaceous, the site rapidly subsided to bathyal depths, deposition was interrupted several times, and the rate of accumulation decreased drastically (to 3.5-5 m/m.y.).

There was a threefold increase in accumulation rate (11.0 m/m.y.) during the early Tertiary (Paleocene to middle Eocene). Late Eocene accumulation rates increased even more, to 17.2 m/m.y. The subsequent early Oligocene rates decreased fourfold, to 4.9 m/m.y. This low rate contrasts with a late Oligocene rate of about 7.6 m/m.y., and the difference suggests that part of the early Oligocene sediment column is missing.

The Neogene and Quaternary sections are thin and contain so many stratigraphic gaps that no attempt was made to calculate individual accumulation rates. However, the rate for the entire Neogene–Quaternary interval is 2.1 m/m.y., the lowest rate calculated for this site.

ORGANIC GEOCHEMISTRY

Total organic carbon (TOC), carbonate, and total nitrogen contents were measured on 154 samples from Holes 549 and 549A by standard shipboard procedures (Waples and Cunningham, this volume). Rock-Eval pyrolysis was carried out on 67 of these samples; the results of that analysis are tabulated elsewhere (Waples and Cunningham, this volume). Additional work has been completed on shore by Hartung et al. (this volume).

Total Organic Carbon, Carbonate, and Nitrogen

Plots of TOC versus burial depth at Site 549 (Fig. 21 and Superlog) do not decrease monotonically with burial depth, as they did at Site 548. One important difference between Sites 548 and 549 is that the more clasticrock-rich Pliocene-Pleistocene section (lithologic Unit 1) at Site 549 is much thinner than at Site 548. Highly calcareous sediments with very low TOC values (lower Turonian-upper Miocene, Units 2-4) therefore appear at shallow depths at Site 549, eliminating any decrease that might have been due to organic diagenesis.

Organic carbon enrichment occurs within two intervals at Site 549. Samples high in TOC (average 3.4%) were recovered from Section 549-27-1 (upper Cenomanian, Unit 5), in two beds of black sediment separated by a thin organic-carbon-lean ash bed. Black, organiccarbon-rich sediments of similar age are well known in the North Atlantic and are usually referred to as black shales. Although this terminology is not always precisely correct, we shall adopt this usage in our report.

An unconformity separates the black shales from underlying Albian to Barremian sediments (Units 6-10). These Lower Cretaceous sediments are also enriched in organic carbon (Table 4 and Superlog). Several samples with very high TOC values (3-6%) contain large plant fragments (Batten et al., this volume). Highest TOC values and greatest enrichment in macroscopic plant fragments occur in the oldest sediments (bottom half of Unit 10; Rat et al., this volume). Background enrichment is rather modest, however; the rock matrix, excluding macroscopic plant fragments, contains less than 1% TOC.

Carbonate contents vary from 5 to 97% in the Tertiary and Quaternary section (Units 1-3). Sediments with low carbonate contents are much rarer than at Site 548; most of the post-Mesozoic section comprises nannofossil oozes.

Carbonate contents are low in the black shales of Unit 5, and average (with much fluctuation) about 50% in the Albian and upper Barremian sediments (Unit 6). The lower Barremian sediments (Units 8-10) are mostly carbonate free, although calcareous layers are present intermittently (see Superlog).

Because clayrich sediments recovered on Leg 80 contain both organic and inorganic nitrogen (Waples, "Nitrogen", this volume), atomic C/N ratios must be used with caution as indicators of organic matter type and diagenesis. If organic nitrogen is considered alone, it can be seen that the upper Cenomanian black sediments tios have values of nearly 80 for the Albian-Barremian sediments but of less than 20 for the upper Cenomanian samples. These differences are related to the types of organic matter that contribute to each group of samples: the upper Cenomanian samples contain organic matter from both marine and terrestrial sources, whereas the Albian-Barremian cores are dominated by woody and coaly terrestrial organic matter (Cunningham and Gilbert; Waples, "Nitrogen"; and Waples and Cunningham, all this volume).

Rock-Eval Pyrolysis

The hydrogen indices of samples from all lithologic units at Site 549 are well within the Type III range on the Van Krevelen diagram (Fig. 22), with the exception of the black shales from Unit 5 (discussed below). Hydrogen indices range from 0 to 150 mg HC/g TOC, suggesting that the sedimentary organic matter is terrestrially derived. The highest hydrogen indices among samples containing Type III organic matter occur in sediments at the bottom of Unit 10 (Table 4). The $T_{\rm max}$ values (average 418°C) and moderate oxygen indices (average 150 mg CO₂/g TOC) indicate an immature state of thermal maturity for the organic matter in these sediments.

The black shale interval in Section 549-27-1 (Unit 5) has much higher hydrogen indices than the rest of the section at Site 549 (Table 4). The hydrogen indices (average 317 mg HC/g TOC) are in the Type II–III range on the Van Krevelen diagram, indicating an approximately equal mixture of marine and terrestrial organic matter. The low $T_{\rm max}$ values (average 423°C) suggest that these samples are also thermally immature.

Organic Facies

Two distinct organic facies are present at Site 549: terrestrially dominated and mixed terrestrial-marine. A background of terrigenous organic matter dominates all sediments recovered at this site. The accumulation of terrigenous organic carbon was maximum in the early Barremian, probably as a result of high sediment accumulation rates in the synrift sediments in combination with proximity to land. These sediments, which were deposited in a well oxygenated environment, are extensively bioturbated. The presence of local concentrations of pyrite of both micro- and macroscopic size indicates that reducing microenvironments existed within the sediments, particularly in the vicinity of large organic particles, but does not require the presence of an anoxic water column above the sediments. The organic richness of some samples (up to 5.8% TOC) is due solely to the coarse size and poor biodegradability of the woody fragments.

The Unit 1 to 4 sediments, in contrast, were apparently laid down in a well oxygenated pelagic setting. They contain less organic material for that reason and because land sources were much more distant.

Mixed marine and terrestrial organic matter occurs only in the black shale interval of late Cenomanian age (Unit 5). Fine laminations, organic carbon enrichment, and preservation of marine organic matter suggest that the black shale was deposited during a brief period of bottom water anoxia. The mechanism by which the black shale formed was exceptional in the sedimentary history at Site 549. Whether the brief anoxic episode was caused by a general oceanic anoxic event or by local events is discussed elsewhere (Cunningham and Gilbert; Graciansky and Gillot; Waples and Cunningham; and Waples, "Anoxia", all this volume).

PALEOMAGNETISM

In the Miocene and Oligocene the frequency of the geomagnetic field reversals is relatively high. Therefore, since the Miocene section is very condensed (Fig. 19), it has been impossible to define a magnetostratigraphy. The Oligocene to upper Eocene section is more complete, and an attempt has been made to identify specific magnetic anomalies within the section.

The results from the upper part of Hole 549 (down to the unconformity between the upper Paleocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments) enabled a polarity stratigraphy to be constructed for the middle Eocene to upper Paleocene section. This continuous stratigraphic sequence should enable a detailed correlation between the magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic studies to be made.

The section of Mesozoic sediments below the Paleocene/Maestrichtian unconformity is less complete than the overlying Paleogene sequence (Fig. 19). Two short normal polarity intervals in the Maestrichtian and Campanian are tentatively correlated with Anomalies 32 and 33. These are preceded by a long normal polarity interval (Cores 24–93) that is thought to represent the Cretaceous magnetic quiet zone (Townsend; and Hailwood and Folami, both this volume).

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

The physical properties of the Site 549 section are discussed in Appendix I.

DOWNHOLE LOGGING

The dual induction, gamma ray, and caliper logs run at this site gave good results, but the sonic velocity log was erratic. A second logging run was made with porosity tools intended to provide density, neutron porosity, and natural gamma ray information, but no results were obtained because the tool was lost in the hole (see Site Approach and Operations).

Interpretation

Unit 1 (0-27 m BSF)

The gamma ray log recorded through the drill pipe was the only log recorded over this interval (Fig. 23). The alternation of marly calcareous $(5-25\% \text{ CaCO}_3)$ nannofossil ooze and foraminifer-nannofossil ooze (70% Ca-CO₃) is precisely recorded on the log (see Superlog). Three main peaks of maximum clay content occur at 7 m, 13 m, and between 19 and 26 m. The shapes of the



150

SITE 549



151

SITE 549



Figure 21. Plot of TOC versus burial depth at Site 549

curves suggest a symmetric (i.e., cyclic) alternation of clayey and calcareous units, an inference that agrees with the climatic cyclicity suggested by other evidence.

Unit 2 (27-276.5 m BSF)

The gamma ray log recorded through the drill pipe was the only log recorded in the upper part of this interval (down to 110 m BSF; Fig. 23). Entry from the drill stem into the open hole is recorded by a marked deflection of the gamma ray curve at 110 m. Unit 2 may be subdivided as follows:

27-40 m: Cyclic alternation of clayey and calcareous lithologies, with maximum gamma ray intensity (i.e., maximum clay) at 30 m.

40-195 m: The gamma ray curve is remarkably regular, with low values corresponding to very homogeneous, highly calcareous sediment (85-90% average). Resistivity is somewhat more variable.

195-276.5 m: Caliper, gamma ray, and resistivity curves are slightly more undulating, corresponding to lithologies that are more variable than those above. Gamma ray average values increase from top to bottom as calcium carbonate content decreases from 85% at the top (Cores 40-41) to 60 to 70% at the bottom (Cores 8-9).

Table 4. Organic geochemical data for Site 549.

| Core-Section | CaCO3 | TOC | N | COL | T | Hinder | O inde | S1/(S S-) |
|---------------------|----------|------|----------|----------|------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| (interval in cm) | (%) | (%) | (%) | C/N | ¹ max | H-index | O-index | $s_1/(s_1 + s_2)$ |
| Hole 549A | | 0.17 | 0.026 | 6.2 | 167 | 20 | 1265 | 0.62 |
| 1-1, 11-12 | 26 | 0.17 | 0.036 | 7.1 | 400 | 19 | 1205 | 0.58 |
| 1-4, 35-36 | 70 | 0.11 | 0.024 | 6.0 | 375 | 27 | 2582 | 0.57 |
| 2-2, 15-16 | 66 | 0.13 | 0.026 | 6.7 | 371 | 23 | 1951 | 0.57 |
| 2-4, 15-16 | 16 | 0.30 | 0.045 | 13.4 | 420 | 27 | 737 | 0.33 |
| 4-1, 15-16 | 47 | 0.33 | 0.048 | 9.0 | 383 | 70 | 673 | 0.18 |
| 4-5, 15-16 | 86 | 0.07 | 0.014 | 7.2 | | | | |
| 5-2, 15-16 | 86 | 0.06 | 0.012 | 6.8 | | | | |
| 6-1, 125-126 | 93 | 0.07 | 0.004 | 10.2 | | | | |
| 7-4, 9-10 | 91 | 0.05 | 0.000 | 1012 | | | | |
| 8-2, 21-22 | 93 | 0.04 | 0.006 | 9.3 | | | | |
| 8-6, 10-11 | 90 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 8.2 | | | | |
| 9-4, 10-11 | 93 | 0.03 | 0.006 | 7.5 | | 67 | 5067 | 0.33 |
| 11-2, 16-17 | 88 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 7.5 | | | | |
| 11-4, 16-17 | 87 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 7.1 | | | | |
| 12-2, 55-50 | 93 | 0.06 | 0.005 | 9.5 | | | | |
| 14-2, 25-26 | 89 | 0.08 | 0.010 | 10.2 | 368 | 25 | 1988 | 0.50 |
| 15-2, 5-6 | 95 | | | | | | | |
| 16-2, 5-6 | 88 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 7.2 | | | | |
| 18-1, 5-6 | 90 | 0.05 | 0.007 | 8.7 | | | | |
| 22,CC 27-28 | 93 | 0.02 | 0.005 | 6.4 | | | | |
| 24-2, 5-6 | 95 | 0.01 | 0.003 | 5.3 | | | | |
| 25-2, 5-6 | 80 | 0.02 | 0.005 | 5.4 | | | | |
| 27-1, 37-38 | 89 | | 0.002 | 5.1 | | | | |
| 28-1, 56-57 | 90 | 0.03 | 0.007 | 6.5 | | | | |
| 33-1, 29-30 | 84 | 0.04 | 0.008 | 6.0 | | | | |
| 35-1, 30-31 | 86 | | | | | | | |
| 36-1, 10-11 | 95 | | | | | | | |
| 37-1, 10-11 | 89 | | | | | | | |
| 38-1, 11-12 | 84 | 0.05 | 0.010 | 69 | | | | |
| 41-1, 7-8 | 85 | 0.05 | 0.010 | 6.7 | | | | |
| 42-1, 3-4 | 75 | 0.05 | 0.015 | 4.8 | | | | |
| Hole 549 | | | | | | | | |
| 2-2, 44-46 | 82 | 0.04 | 0.009 | 5.2 | | 0 | 0 | - |
| 4-2, 58-59 | 83 | 0.05 | 0.010 | 6.1 | | | | |
| 6-5, 63-64 | 70 | | | | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 7-2, 29-30 | 62 | 0.08 | 0.020 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 8-2, 72-73 | 69 | 0.05 | 0.016 | 4.1 | | | | |
| 9-2, 30-3/ | 74 | | | | | | | |
| 10-5, 51-52 | 72 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 6.1 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| 11-2, 59-60 | 15 | 0.15 | 0.026 | 7.5 | | 0 | 0 | \rightarrow |
| 11-5, 109-110 | 33 | 0.10 | 0.032 | 4.2 | | | | |
| 13-2, 43-44 | 62 | | | | | | | |
| 14-2, 55-56 | 63 | 0.07 | 0.016 | 5.8 | | | | |
| 14-4, 16-17 | 68 | 0.10 | 0.010 | | | | | |
| 16-2, 56-57 | 41 | 0.10 | 0.030 | 4.1 | | 0 | 0 | — |
| 17-2, 79-80 | 53 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 2.4 | | 100 | 1.5 | |
| 18-2, 35-36 | 43 | 0.04 | 0.000 | | | | | |
| 19-2, 41-42 | 63 | 0.05 | 0.009 | 6.3 | | | | |
| 21-2, 19-20 | 73 | 0.09 | 0.015 | 7.9 | 415 | 202 | 500 | 0.83 |
| 22-1, 43-44 | 94 | 0.16 | 0.017 | 13.0 | | | | |
| 22-2, 105-106 | 95 | 0.04 | 0.004 | 12.6 | | | | |
| 24-2, 18-19 | 92 | 0.03 | 0.002 | 11.6 | | | | |
| 25-1, 37-38 | 90 | 0.10 | 0.011 | 13.1 | - | 0 | 0 | — |
| 25-2, 24-25 | 86 | 0.07 | 0.006 | 15.3 | | 2 | | |
| 26-1, 24-25 | 84 67 | 0.05 | 0.007 | 9.5 | | 0 | 0 | _ |
| 27-1, 29-30 | 31 | 3.37 | 0.166 | 25.3 | 428 | 316 | 46 | 0.01 |
| 27-1, 42-43 | 3 | 0.28 | 0.021 | 17.3 | 415 | 54 | 100 | 0.17 |
| 27-1, 50-51 | 9 | 3.51 | 0.162 | 27.1 | 418 | 318 | 29 | 0.04 |
| 28-2, 25-26 | 75 | 0.08 | 0.008 | 12.0 | | 0 | 0 | — |
| 29-1, 19-20 | 67 | 0.05 | 0.006 | 11.2 | | | | |
| 32-1, 17-18 | 22 | 0.36 | 0.027 | 16.2 | 420 | 31 | 136 | 0.15 |
| 33,CC 34-1 52-53 | 17 | 0.75 | 0.017 | 19.1 | 427 | 16 | 144 | 0.80 |
| 35-1, 7-8 | 15 | 0.29 | 0.013 | 29.3 | 425 | 38 | 138 | 0.15 |
| 36-1, 20-21 | 49 | 0.46 | 0.023 | 24.9 | 421 | 39 | 78 | 0.06 |
| 37-1, 31-32 | 23 | 0.72 | 0.042 | 22.0 | 417 | 13 | 61 | 0.10 |
| 37-2, 32-33 | 83 | 0.49 | 0.033 | 21.4 | | | | |
| 39-1, 6-7 | 32 | 0.43 | 0.032 | 17.5 | | | | |
| 40-1, 7-8 | 33 | 0.54 | 0.032 | 21.3 | 417 | 15 | 78 | 0.27 |
| 42-1, 38-39 | 72 | 0.52 | 0.016 | 40.4 | 426 | 1 | 50 | 0.25 |
| 43-2, 88-89 | 28 | 0.72 | 0.629 | 31.3 | 421 | 7 | 63 | 0.17 |
| 44-2, 110-111 | 58 | 0.34 | 0.024 | 17.9 | | 15 | 1.556 | 6101 |
| 45-3, 40-41 | 40 | 0.28 | 0.018 | 18.9 | | | 10.00 C | 0.25 |
| 46-4, 91-92 | 32 | 0.33 | 0.023 | 19.1 | 421 | 3 | 115 | 0.67 |
| 47.4 72-33 | 40 | 0.26 | 0.018 | 19.3 | | | | |
| 41-4, 12-33 | | | 10500030 | 1272.020 | | | | |

Table 4. (Continued).

| Core-Section | CaCOa | TOC (%) | N (%) | C/N | Rock-Eval | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------|--|--|
| (interval in cm) | (%) | | | | $T_{\rm max}$ | H-index | O-index | $S_1/(S_1 + S_2)$ | | |
| Hole 549A (Con | t.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 54-2, 91-92 | 31 | 0.26 | 0.030 | 11.9 | 417 | 12 | 103 | 0.25 | | |
| 55-2, 114-115 | 52 | 0.21 | 0.022 | 12.7 | 1.11 | 250 | | 1.000 | | |
| 56-1, 44-45 | 80 | 0.09 | 0.010 | 13.1 | 417 | 11 | 289 | 0.50 | | |
| 57-2. 53-55 | 16 | 0.42 | 0.036 | 14.3 | 422 | 17 | 83 | 0.13 | | |
| 58-2, 38-39 | 24 | 0.40 | 0.030 | 17.8 | 425 | 20 | 88 | 0.20 | | |
| 59-3, 52-53 | 21 | 0.47 | 0.036 | 17.6 | | | | | | |
| 60-5, 127-128 | 52 | 0.27 | 0.015 | 24.0 | 418 | 15 | 107 | 0.20 | | |
| 61-2, 107-108 | 24 | 0.36 | 0.025 | 19.2 | 412 | 29 | 108 | 0.08 | | |
| 70-1, 30-31 | 1 | 0.30 | 0.038 | 10.4 | 427 | 13 | 80 | 0.33 | | |
| 70-1, 75-76 | 1 | 0.37 | 0.036 | 13.3 | 418 | 27 | 57 | 0.09 | | |
| 72-1, 94-95 | 16 | 0.67 | 0.043 | 20.6 | 414 | 58 | 55 | 0.05 | | |
| 73-1, 51-52 | 25 | 0.47 | 0.028 | 22.1 | 409 | 0 | 70 | | | |
| 74-2, 24-25 | 8 | 0.47 | 0.029 | 21.4 | | | | | | |
| 75-2, 81-82 | 33 | 0.35 | 0.025 | 18.1 | 412 | 23 | 206 | 0.11 | | |
| 75-4 14-15 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.028 | 7.6 | | | 0.00.0.0 | | | |
| 76-2 51-52 | 9 | 0.80 | 0.034 | 30.6 | | | | | | |
| 78-1 30-31 | 34 | 0.07 | 0.025 | 3.6 | 415 | 14 | 571 | 0.29 | | |
| 79-1. 7-8 | 0 | 4.20 | 0.101 | 54.6 | 415 | 15 | 40 | 0.05 | | |
| 79-1. 79-80 | 4 | 0.27 | 0.024 | 15.0 | 412 | 15 | 167 | 0.20 | | |
| 80-1 80-81 | 6 | | 0108 | | 421 | | | 0.02 | | |
| 80-2 26-27 | 31 | 0.11 | 0.012 | 6.9 | 426 | 18 | 546 | 0.33 | | |
| 81-1 56-57 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.034 | 41 | 120 | | 210 | | | |
| 81-2 47-48 | ő | 0.36 | 0.036 | 13.5 | 431 | 25 | 119 | 0.18 | | |
| 82-1 28-29 | 19 | 0.26 | 0.020 | 16.7 | 414 | 27 | 309 | 0.13 | | |
| 82-1 126-127 | 2 | 0.08 | 0.033 | 3.2 | 414 | 25 | 400 | 0.60 | | |
| 82-2 11-12 | õ | 0.19 | 0.041 | 62 | | | 100 | 0100 | | |
| 82.2 71-72 | 1 | 0.91 | 0.043 | 28 1 | 415 | 40 | 122 | 0.16 | | |
| 83.2 57-58 | 0 | 0.13 | 0.026 | 6.6 | | 10 | | 0110 | | |
| 83.2 73-74 | ő | 0.10 | 0.016 | 8.5 | 420 | 54 | 100 | 0.30 | | |
| 84-1 3-4 | õ | 0.19 | 0.024 | 10.3 | 120 | | | | | |
| 84-1 130-131 | 2 | 1.52 | 0.040 | 50.2 | 425 | 49 | 74 | 0.03 | | |
| 84-2, 29-30 | õ | 0.31 | 0.032 | 12.8 | 423 | 84 | 68 | 0.07 | | |
| 84-2, 97-98 | Ő | 0.12 | 0.023 | 6.9 | | | | | | |
| 85-1, 69-70 | 26 | 0.38 | 0.032 | 15.7 | | | | | | |
| 85-1, 100-101 | 1 | 1.62 | 0.045 | 48.1 | 422 | 134 | 50 | 0.01 | | |
| 85-2 38-39 | 4 | 3.01 | 0.065 | 60.5 | 418 | 95 | 64 | 0.01 | | |
| 85-2, 40-42 | 14 | 2.43 | 0.057 | 55.8 | 412 | 102 | 53 | 0.04 | | |
| 86-1, 120-121 | 0 | 0.22 | 0.042 | 7.0 | 10475 | 1.07 | | | | |
| 86-2, 118-119 | 4 | 0.81 | 0.040 | 26.9 | 416 | 40 | 90 | 0.06 | | |
| 87-1, 137-138 | 2 | 2.75 | 0.059 | 60.6 | | | | | | |
| 87-2, 82-83 | 43 | 0.41 | 0.027 | 20.5 | 421 | 34 | 127 | 0.16 | | |
| 87-3, 19-20 | 35 | 0.41 | 0.031 | 17.4 | | | | | | |
| 88-1, 44-45 | 62 | 0.26 | 0.020 | 17.0 | 414 | 42 | 242 | 0.08 | | |
| 88-2, 63-64 | 2 | 0.07 | 0.030 | 3.0 | | | | | | |
| 88-3, 28-29 | 0 | 0.15 | 0.044 | 4.6 | 417 | 7 | 73 | 0.50 | | |
| 88-3, 121-122 | 0 | 0.60 | 0.051 | 15.6 | | | | | | |
| 89-1, 95-96 | 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| 89-2, 38-39 | 62 | 0.25 | 0.020 | 14.6 | | | | | | |
| 89.CC | 29 | 0.13 | 0.024 | 6.9 | | | | | | |
| 90-1, 113-114 | 0 | 0.75 | 0.030 | 32.7 | | | | | | |
| 90-3, 19-20 | 1 | 0.57 | 0.038 | 19.5 | | | | | | |
| 91-1, 6-7 | 1 | 3.13 | 0.066 | 63.0 | 416 | 134 | 225 | 0.02 | | |
| 91-2, 20 | 0 | 5.82 | 0.086 | 89.3 | 415 | 91 | 88 | 0.03 | | |
| 91-2, 70 | 1 | 0.72 | 0.023 | 40.7 | | | | | | |
| 92-1, 85 | 0 | 4.28 | 0.092 | 61.1 | 416 | 152 | 129 | 0.04 | | |
| 92-1, 104-105 | 0 | 3.93 | 0.069 | 74.9 | 407 | 137 | 65 | 0.07 | | |
| 93-1, 83-84 | 2 | 1.33 | 0.049 | 35.7 | 415 | 19 | 41 | 0.04 | | |
| 93-2, 16-17 | 1 | 0.63 | 0.023 | 36.2 | 408 | 35 | 44 | 0.04 | | |
| 94-1, 141 | 4 | 0.05 | 0.017 | 3.6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Blanks denote that Rock-Eval pyrolysis was not done; dashes denote that no value was determined during pyrolysis; zero denotes that that value was yielded by pyrolysis.

Unit 3 (276.5-382 m BSF [cores]; 276.5-383 m BSF [logging])

There is no sharp logging discontinuity at the boundary between Units 2 and 3, even though lithology changes across the boundary (Fig. 23). Differences between Units 2 and 3 may be indicated in the gamma ray record by more variable lithologies in Unit 3, i.e., alternations of more clayey and more calcareous beds, with progressive changes from one facies to the other. The boundaries between our subdivisions of Unit 3 (3a to 3d) are not obvious from the logs. However, there are largescale undulations in the gamma ray curve that correspond to variations in CaCO₃ and clay contents; these are accompanied by smaller alternations and may be described as follows:

276.5–290 m: Relatively low gamma ray values accompany calcareous beds (about 75% CaCO₃ in Cores 10 and 11).

290-297 m: Higher gamma ray and resistivity values correlate with more marly sediments (average 40% Ca-CO₃). Caliper log also suggests a greater degree of caving within this interval.

297-320 m: A generally lower gamma ray value accompanies sediments with higher $CaCO_3$ content (60-65%). Sharp peaks of higher intensity indicate clayey intercalations.

320-345 m: Higher gamma ray values accompany a more marly interval (60-65% CaCO₃).

345-368 m: Lower gamma ray values accompany more calcareous sediments (less than 60% CaCO₃).

368-379 m: Lower resistivity and higher gamma ray values than below and above accompany a more clayey unit. A marked intensity peak at 377 m indicates the accumulation of radioactive material. This peak has no counterparts on other logging curves; it is probably related to the unconformity observed between lower Paleocene white chalks (Unit 3) and upper Paleocene brownish marls (Unit 4).

The shape of the gamma ray curve at the boundary between the Upper Cretaceous white chalks and brownish upper Paleocene-Eocene marks is remarkably similar to the shape of the curve at the same point at Site 548.

Unit 4 (382-426.6 m BSF [cores]; 383-429 m BSF [logging])

Below the intra-Paleocene unconformity, white nannofossil chalks are characterized by a uniform lithology that is rich in calcium carbonate (90–95%). This sediment produces a smooth gamma ray curve, although the resistivity curve is irregular (Fig. 23). The slumped beds of Core 23 (around 400 m BSF) are not apparent from the log.

Unit 5 (426.6-479 m BSF [cores]; 429-479 m BSF [logging])

The color contrast between Maestrichtian–Turonian white chalks and Turonian to Cenomanian greenish gray chalks, which also corresponds to a difference in $CaCO_3$ content (from 90–95% in the former to 65–90% in the latter), correlates well with a sharp change in the gamma ray and resistivity curves (Fig. 23).

The black shale layer of latest Cenomanian age (Core 27), which has widespread counterparts in the Cretaceous sediments of northwestern Europe, is recorded as a distinct double peak in the gamma ray curve and a low resistivity value. Only 33 cm were recovered in the incomplete core, and the convention used for core recording fixed the depth of the shale at 436.20 m. The logging record, however, shows that the shale spans the interval from 439 to 440 m BSF.

Unit 6 (479-664.15 m BSF [cores]; 479-660 m BSF [logging])

The boundaries of Unit 6 are defined by marked deflections in the gamma ray and resistivity curves (Fig. 23). Within Unit 6, layers with relatively low gamma ray and high resistivity values regularly alternate with layers showing higher natural radioactivity and lower resistivi-



Figure 22. Van Krevelen diagram for Site 549.

ty. These fluctuations correspond to alternations between lithologies having more carbonate (50-80% Ca- CO_3) and less carbonate (15-20% Ca CO_3), respectively.

479-520 m: Average gamma ray values are relatively low, corresponding to the presence of calcareous beds within this interval.

520-590 m: Average gamma ray values are relatively high, and the resistivity curve is smooth. These characteristics suggest a lithology that is relatively homogeneous and rich in clay. There is an exception in Cores 38 and 39 (530-550 m), where fluctuations in gamma ray intensities indicate the alternation of calcareous and marly horizons.

590-660 m: Fluctuations in gamma ray intensity are most pronounced in this interval, indicating great variation in CaCO₃ and clay contents. Between 615 and 645 m there are high gamma ray values that probably arise from relatively soft marly beds, beds that might also account for the poor recovery in Cores 47 to 50.

Some of the fluctuations in the gamma ray curve in Unit 6 are asymmetrical; gradual increases in intensity uphole are followed by sharp decreases (Fig. 23). This asymmetry suggests a gradual transition from calcareous to marly beds followed by a relatively abrupt return to more calcareous sedimentation. At least five such sequences between 5 and 10 m thick are apparent (Fig. 23).

Near the boundary between Units 6 and 7 (664 m), there is a strong peak in the gamma ray curve that may represent the unconformity responsible for the absence of most or all of the Aptian section.

Unit 7 (664.15-673.85 m BSF [cores]; 660-669 m BSF [logging])

The calcareous and dolomitic sandstone of Unit 7 is characterized by low gamma ray intensity and high resistivity in the logging curves (Fig. 23). A peak of gamma ray intensity and a corresponding low resistivity around 667 m may represent unsampled argillaceous horizon. The hardness of Unit 7 caused very slow drilling, which required the use of mud pumps. The increased hole size immediately above Unit 7 was probably caused by pump pressure.

Unit 8 (673.85-755 m BSF [cores]; 669-752 m BSF [logging])

Smooth logging curves suggest that the sediments in Unit 8 are homogeneous except near the base (Core 60, 744–748 m), where a decrease in gamma ray and resistivity values corresponds to a coarser detrital facies (Fig. 23).

Unit 9 (755-801.5 m BSF [cores]; 752-805 m BSF [logging])

Low gamma ray intensity and resistivity in the upper part of Unit 9 characterize the poorly recovered grainstone sequence (Fig. 23). Near the base, there is an increase in both parameters that documents the occurrence of finer grained packstones and wackestones (800– 805 m).

The resistivity gradient suggests that porosity decreases from the top to the bottom of Unit 9. The self potential curve shows that the interstitial water between 750 and 800 m was more saline than the fresh water of the drilling fluid.

Unit 10

Subunit 10a (801.5-843 m BSF [cores]; 805-846.5 m BSF [logging])

This subunit has generally high gamma ray and resistivity values, although small-scale variations of considerable magnitude occur throughout (Fig. 23). These variations correlate with the alternation of calcareous and argillaceous beds. The logs suggest an upward increase in the number of calcareous beds, although preliminary examination of the cores indicates approximately equal distribution of calcareous and argillaceous lithologies. An interval of low natural radioactivity and low resistivity in Sections 549-75-2 and 549-75-3 can be correlated with a 2.3 m oolitic grainstone.

Subunits 10b to 10d (843–964.5 m BSF [cores]; 846.5–965 m BSF [logging])

Wide fluctuations in the gamma ray and resistivity curves occur throughout Subunits 10b to 10d, as would be expected from the wide variety of lithologies in the cores (Fig. 23). No precise interpretation of the logs is possible because of the limited number of parameters recorded. However, in general, relatively pure sandstones can be correlated with intervals of low natural radioactivity and low resistivity. Claystones have high radioactivity and medium to high resistivity, and limestones have low radioactivity.

Unit 11 (964.5-1001.5 m BSF [cores]; 965-?⁴ [logging])

The basement rocks (with the exception of the upper 2 m) are highly resistive and moderately radioactive (Fig. 23). The lower resistivity observed in the upper 2 m

may indicate the weathering of the Hercynian basement to that depth.

CORRELATION OF SEISMIC PROFILES WITH DRILLING RESULTS

The correlation of the Site 549 seismic profiles with the drilling results is discussed in Appendix I.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Site 549 (2535.5 m water depth) is located above the seaward tip of a tilted basement high, near the upper edge of the Pendragon Escarpment, which truncates the seaward slope of the Goban Spur (Fig. 24). After having thoroughly cored thick postrift sediments at Site 548, we drilled Site 549 to penetrate the synrift sediments. The most desirable location for synrift coring would have been updip in the middle of the associated half-graben, where the synrift sediments are considerably thicker (about 1200 m) and are more completely represented. Site 549 is a compromise location that provided basement, synrift, and postrift strata in a single, nonreentry hole.

The chief objectives at Site 549 were to determine the age, nature, and subsidence history of the basement; the age, nature, and paleoenvironmental setting of the synrift and postrift rocks; and the age and nature of the principal reflectors and seismic unconformities displayed on our control seismic line IOS CM 10.

These objectives were achieved, albeit with some difficulty. Core recovery was approximately 50% of that attempted (511.8 of 1001.5 m), and, unfortunately, it was poor in some critical intervals, such as the synrift/ postrift contact. Completion of only one downhole logging run and the poor sonic record from that run hampered correlations somewhat, but the resistivity and gamma ray records allowed adequate lithologic interpretation of most of the poorly recovered sections.

The most important achievements were the documentation of nearly 300 m of Barremian synrift strata overlying Hercynian basement; the dating of the postrift unconformity as late Barremian–early Albian; the recovery of an almost uninterrupted, richly fossiliferous, upper Paleocene to upper Oligocene sequence; and the correlation of six major seismic reflectors with stratigraphic gaps in the cores.

Hercynian Basement

Basement was penetrated for 37 m, and 9.5 m of foliated micaceous sandstone were recovered. Nearly vertical bedding, slight metamorphic cleavage, subhorizontal micaceous lineations, and sericite oriented parallel to the foliation are clear indications that the sandstone participated in the Hercynian tectonism of the Paleozoic basement. No fossils were recovered from these strata. The radiometric dating of micas yielded a Cambrian age, but the lithology of both onshore sections and the basement at Site 548 led us to believe that they were deposited during the Devonian (Lefort et al., this volume).

Barremian Synrift Deposits

Beneath Site 549 the Barremian sequence appears as a thick lens of distinctive, high-amplitude, discontinu-

⁴ Logging tools could not reach the bottom of the hole because of rock fallen from above; therefore, the logging curves do not indicate the actual terminal depth of the hole.



Figure 23. Downhole geophysical log for Site 549.



Figure 23. (Continued).



Figure 23. (Continued).


Figure 23. (Continued).



Figure 24. Segment of multichannel seismic profile CM 10 across Site 549 (see Fig. 2A).

ous seismic reflectors that form a depositional high beneath the site (Fig. 24). The seismic characteristics change rapidly both updip and downdip from the site. On the downdip side, some reflectors near the base and at the top of the lens have the arched geometry that is often characteristic of carbonate buildups.

Our cores reveal a 290 m sequence of Barremian sedimentary rocks that accumulated rapidly (97.3 m/m.y.) during a transgression of marine waters over the upraised basement block. This transgression is in evidence as a series of four lithologic subunits (Subunits 10d to 10a). The basal part of the transgressive sequence (Subunit 10d) comprises 150 m of noncalcareous terrigenous mudstones and interbedded calcareous mudstones that contain several assemblages of hyposaline microfossils and abundant terrestrial plant debris. Thus, the early Barremian deposition took place in coastal environments in which hyposaline conditions frequently alternated with shallow marine ones (Rat et al.; Magniez and Sigal; Batten et al.; and Mazzullo et al., all this volume).

The second, compositionally more complex part of the transgressive sequence is represented by 40 m of vuggy skeletal packstones and wackestones that have been cemented as grainstones by several phases of diagenetic recrystallization (Subunit 10c). The diverse microand macrofauna (e.g., bryozoans, crinoids, solitary corals, milleporids, trocholine foraminifers) in conjunction with scattered oncolites and ooliths appear to be the products of the mixing of several different carbonate facies. A complicated cyclical alternation of the carbonates and silty clays is hinted at in one core, but poor recovery in this interval limits the precision of this interpretation. The third and last part of the Barremian transgression deposited 120 m of calcareous sandy mudstones that contain planktonic foraminifers and calcareous nannoplankton typical of open marine, outer sublittoral paleoenvironments (Subunits 10a, b).

Similar three-part transgressive cycles are characteristic of many Lower Cretaceous formations in western Europe. In the Cantabrian Mountains of northern Spain and in the western Pyrenees, which were much closer to the Goban Spur during the Barremian than at present, the carbonate sequences equivalent to our Subunit 10c built broad platforms (Urgonian facies) during several cycles of progradation and regression that lasted from the Barremian to the late Aptian (Rat et al., this volume). In some places (such as the western Pyrenees), the cycles persisted even into the Albian. In most of these places the growth of the carbonate platforms matched the rise in sea level (or the subsidence rates) and persisted for long periods of time. At Site 549, the 40 m Barremian carbonate section represents only approximately 0.6 m.y. of accumulation, but a few hundred meters northeastward, the presence of arching reflectors suggests that small carbonate buildups may have persisted there throughout most of the Barremian (about 5 m.y.).

Postrift Unconformity

The postrift unconformity at Site 549 separates upper Barremian from lower Albian rocks. The uppermost part of the Barremian stage, most or all of the Aptian stage, and a part of the Albian stage are missing at an 8 m.y. hiatus. This hiatus corresponds closely to the major middle Aptian sea level drop and accompanying global unconformity (112 m.y.) indicated by Vail et al. (1977). A high-amplitude reflector marks the unconThe basal unit tentatively assigned to the Albian section is a 6 to 7 m layer of hard (acoustic velocity 5000 m/s), sandy dolosparite of uncertain age and origin. We have tentatively assigned it to the Albian, but it may belong to the upper Barremian or Aptian.

Above the dolosparite there are 185 m of gray calcareous siltstones that contain middle or outer sublittoral micro- and nannofossils and scattered belemnite remains. This part of the Albian sequence can be divided into two subunits on the basis of downhole logging and the shipboard measurement of physical properties, although none of the lower, higher velocity subunit (velocity 2500 m/s) was recovered. The recovered upper subunit displays an irregular alternation of calcareous beds (as much as 83% carbonate) and clayey beds (as little as 5% carbonate). Such alternations are characteristic of Lower Cretaceous beds in Tethyan and other eastern Atlantic areas (Graciansky and Gillot, this volume). Alternating sequences are also present in coeval beds at Site 402, but there they incorporate turbidite beds and ammonite-bearing layers (Montadert, Roberts, et al., 1979).

The dark Albian strata are similar to the black shales of the mid-Cretaceous anoxic event discussed in recent literature (e.g., Schlanger and Jenkins, 1976). However, at Site 549 the total organic carbon rarely exceeds 0.5% (maximum 0.72% in a single sample). The organic matter is wholly of terrestrial origin and is visually evident in the form of patchily abundant woody debris. Lack of marine organic carbon and ubiquity of bioturbation indicate well oxygenated bottom waters. The prevailing dark color seems to be, at least in part, the result of micropyrite disseminated throughout the Albian beds (Waples and Cunningham; Cunningham and Gilbert; Waples, "Reappraisal;" Batten et al.; and Fauconnier, all this volume). Other mid-Cretaceous dark-colored shales deposited under oxidizing conditions have been recovered at Sites 400 and 402 in the Meriadzek area (Tissot et al., 1980), Site 398 on Vigo Seamount off Portugal (Deroo et al., 1979), and at several sites in the North American Basin (Tissot et al., 1980).

Albian rates of sediment accumulation were almost as high (93 m/m.y.) as those of the Barremian (97.5 m/ m.y.). High rates of deposition and increasing amounts of terrigenous components also characterize Albian strata throughout most of the North Atlantic (in shelf as well as oceanic basins). This is demonstrated vividly along the U.S. Atlantic margin, where Aptian-Albian siliciclastics buried shelf-edge reefal banks and supplied large quantities of terrigenous debris that were incorporated in the Hatteras Formation of the North American Basin (Poag, 1980, 1982a, b, in press).

Middle Albian-Cenomanian Unconformity

A 19 m coring gap that separates middle Albian from Cenomanian strata also encompasses a probable 14 m.y. hiatus in which the upper Albian and lower Cenomanian are missing, as indicated by extrapolated sediment accumulation rates, downhole log analysis, and the interpretation of the seismic sequences. A late Albian-Cenomanian gap is known at other widely scattered sites (including shelf, slope, and rise locations) around the North Atlantic. These unconformities may be associated with the major early Cenomanian (97 m.y.) sea level drop and unconformity indicated by Vail et al. (1977) and/or other paleoceanographic changes possibly caused by the initial interconnection of the South Atlantic and North Atlantic waters.

Upper Cretaceous Deposits

As rapid subsidence and rising sea level submerged the Goban Spur during the late Cenomanian-Maestrichtian, 100 m of varicolored pelagic chalk downlapped the underlying Albian high at Site 549, accumulating at a severely reduced rate compared to that of the Albian (drop from 93 to 3.5 m/m.y.). It is clear that the lower part of the Cenomanian sequence is missing beneath Site 549 (Magniez and Sigal; and Müller, this volume), but it is better represented, if not complete, northeastward in the half-graben (Fig. 24 and Masson et al., this volume). Sedimentary thinning across the Albian depositional high (beneath Site 549) and proximity to the Pendragon Escarpment may have produced additional small stratigraphic gaps, although at least a part of each standard Upper Cretaceous stage is represented by diagnostic biota.

An especially notable aspect of the upper Cenomanian chalk sequence is the presence of a 1.4 m interval of radiolarian cherts and volcanic ash. The sequence is interbedded with a laminated black shale that contains organic carbon (TOC 3.5%) of at least partly marine origin. This deposit may have resulted from local upwelling that produced anoxic bottom waters for a short period at Site 549. Black shales of Cenomanian-Turonian age are common in the North Atlantic, and they also have been thoroughly documented in northwest Europe and in Cretaceous sediments from the western part of the U.S.A. (Graciansky et al., 1984).

Lower Paleocene Gap

The Cretaceous-Tertiary contact at Site 549 is an unconformity (approximately 5 m.y. hiatus) between the upper Maestrichtian and the upper Danian. The contact appears as a continuous high-amplitude reflector on line CM 10 that truncates the Upper Cretaceous reflectors beneath the site. A more complete Paleocene section is present in the half-graben updip.

The contact is also marked by an upward decrease in carbonate (75-95% vs. 45-65%), a change in acoustic impedance, and an increase upward in remanent magnetization (Townsend, this volume). A nearly coeval hiatus has been documented also at nearby Sites 400, 401, and 548. A major sea level drop and unconformity (60 m.y.) indicated by Vail et al. (1977) coincide approximately with this hiatus.

Upper Paleocene to Upper Oligocene

The sedimentary mound beneath Site 549 was still high enough to cause thinning over its crest during the early part of the late Paleocene, but during the latest Paleocene the submarine topography was finally smoothed by filling of the half-graben depression and burial of the mound (Fig. 24). Burial of the mound seems to have contributed to the subsequent accumulation of a thick (180.5 m), nearly continuous sequence of bathyal Paleogene deposits. This exceptionally complete, richly fossiliferous sequence provides an unparalleled stratigraphic reference section for the upper Paleocene to upper Oligocene interval. Its suitability for fine resolution of stratigraphic sequences is further enhanced by the recognition of a sequence of magnetic polarity reversals within this interval.

The upper Paleocene and lower Eocene strata were rapidly deposited (28.5 m/m.y.), are typically brownish, gray, or gray green, and are characteristically enriched in terrigenous clays probably derived from the European landmass, which was widely emergent during this time (Graciansky and Poag, this volume). Volcanic episodes in the Rockall Bank region may have contributed to the significant number of volcanic ash layers. The lower to middle Eocene contact, which was unconformable at Site 548, is conformable here and is marked only by a progressive but rapid color and lithologic change: the clays and ash beds disappear upward and the brown colors change to light greenish grays. The remanent magnetization, acoustic velocity, gamma ray intensity, and sediment accumulation rate all decrease upward across the boundary.

Light greenish gray, bathyal nannofossil chalks persisted from the middle Eocene to the late Oligocene. The only significant measured changes are an upward decrease in acoustic velocity across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary and a deflection in the sediment accumulation curve that suggests a small hiatus in the late Oligocene. A coeval late Oligocene unconformity was noted at Site 548, and both may be related to the major late Oligocene drop in sea level postulated by Vail et al. (1977).

Miocene

Only subtle color variations separate the upper Oligocene chalks from those of the Miocene, although the contact is unconformable, according to nannofossil biochronology (a hiatus of about 5 m.y.). This constant lithology and color also mask at least one additional 5 m.y. biostratigraphic gap within the middle to upper Miocene beds. All together, only 20 m of chalk represent the Miocene (approximate average accumulation rate of only 2.0 m/m.y.). The seismic profile (Fig. 24) shows that Site 549 is located at the downdip feather edge of a lens of Neogene sediments.

Pliocene-Pleistocene

A strongly truncated series of seismic reflectors (Fig. 24) updip from Site 549 appears to represent the eroded edge of a relatively thick Pliocene-Pleistocene wedge. However, at Site 549 all the Pliocene section has been removed, and lower Pleistocene sediments rest on the upper Miocene surface (5 m.y. hiatus). The thin veneer (27 m) of Pleistocene sediment contains all the standard fo-

raminiferal and nannofossil biozones, but the thinness of the unit suggests that parts of the Pleistocene sequence may be missing. As at Site 548, alternating marly and less marly beds reflect changing Pleistocene paleoclimates and the attendant variability in terrigenous detrital influx (Snyder et al.; Müller; Pujol et al.; Caralp; Pujos; and Labracherie, all this volume).

Conclusion

Through a combination of continuous coring and downhole logging, we documented the stratigraphic record at Site 549 and reconstructed the depositional and subsidence history of a typical part of the Goban Spur continental margin.

The acoustic basement is part of a tilted continental fault block composed in part of slightly metamorphosed Paleozoic sandstone, the subvertical foliation of which reflects its participation in Hercynian folding.

Perhaps of most importance is the vivid sedimentological and paleontological record of synrift submergence that took place during the Barremian. High sediment accumulation rates and near sea level paleoenvironments suggest that rapid tilting of the fault block was matched by almost equally rapid deposition until middle Barremian time, when deeper marine (outer sublittoral) conditions finally prevailed. Prerift deposition was terminated at Site 549 by truncation of the Barremian synrift deposits some time between the late Barremian and early Albian.

Postrift deposition began with dark, sublittoral, calcareous Albian sandstones, and after a mid-Cretaceous hiatus it continued as a thin series of bathyal Upper Cretaceous chalks that appears to have been interrupted by several minor hiatuses. Initial postrift subsidence of the basement beneath Site 549 was rapid, as evidenced by the submergence of the depositional surface from near sea level (deposition and alteration of the basal Albian(?) dolosparite) to about 1000 to 2000 m below sea level (Cenomanian chalks) in the span of about 12 m.y. (net subsidence rate of about 83 to 166 m/m.y.). A subsequent deceleration of subsidence is verified by the maintenance of bathyal depths (2000–3000 m) at the site from the Cenomanian to the present (about 95 m.y.).

The Cretaceous-Tertiary transition is marked by another major period of erosion and nondeposition, but it is followed by remarkably quiescent Paleogene deposition that preserved an undisturbed series of bathyal nannofossil chalks that span the late Paleocene to late Oligocene interval. This depositional continuum was punctuated by only one possible minor hiatus in the late Oligocene.

The Neogene and Quaternary record is spotty. A thin sequence of Miocene strata is interrupted by several unconformities, and it is separated from the Pleistocene by a major gap that includes the entire Pliocene.

Six significant unconformities were dated and correlated with shipboard geophysical measurements and our control seismic reflection profiles in order to extrapolate the core hole data across the entire fault block. Four of these unconformities occupy stratigraphic positions that are clearly coincident with global unconformities that Vail et al. (1977) believe were caused by eustatic lowerings of sea level.

Site 549 will no doubt long remain an essential guidepost to the complex interplay of faulting, subsidence, variable sediment sources, sea level fluctuations, and paleoclimatic cycles that have controlled the synrift and postrift development of the Goban Spur and the northern Biscay continental margin (Masson et al.; Graciansky and Poag; and Sibuet et al., all this volume). The extrapolation of these data, and the processes they imply, will accelerate our understanding of the construction of other passive continental margins.

REFERENCES

- de Graciansky, P. C., Deroo, G., Herbin, J. P., Montadert, L., Müller, C., Schaaf, A., and Sigal, J., 1984. Ocean-wide stagnation episode in the Late Cretaceous. *Nature (London)*, 308:346-349.
- Deroo, G., Herbin, J. P., Roucaché, J., and Tissot, B., 1979. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous mudstones and marly limestones from DSDP Sites 400 and 402, Leg 48, eastern North Atlantic. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D. G., et al., Init. Repts. DSDP, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 921-930.
- Montadert, L., Roberts, D. G., et al., 1979. Init. Repts. DSDP, 48: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).
- Poag, C. W., 1980. Foraminiferal stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and depositional cycles in the outer Baltimore Canyon Trough. In

Scholle, P. A. (Ed.), Geological Studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, United States Mid-Atlantic Continental Slope Area. Geol. Surv. Circ. U.S., 833:44-65.

, 1982a. Foraminiferal and seismic stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and depositional cycles in the Georges Bank Basin. In Scholle, P. A., and Wenkam, C. R. (Eds.), Geological Studies of the COST Nos. G-1 and G-2 Wells, United States North Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf. Geol. Surv. Circ. U.S., 861:43-92.

_____, 1982b. Stratigraphic reference section for Georges Bank Basin—depositional model for New England passive margin. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull., 66:1021-1041.

_____, in press. Depositional history and stratigraphic reference section for central Baltimore Canyon trough. In Poag, C. W. (Ed.), Geologic Evolution of the United States, Atlantic Margin: Stroudsberg, PA (Von Nostrand Reinhold).

- Schlanger, S. O., and Jenkyns, H. C., 1976. Cretaceous anoxic events: causes and consequences. Geol. Mijnbouw, 55:179-184.
- Tissot, B., Demaison, G., Masson, P., Deltiel, J. R., and Combaz, A., 1980. Paleoenvironment and petroleum potential of Middle Cretaceous black shales in Atlantic basins. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull., 64:2051-2063.
- Vail, P. R., Mitchum, R. M., Jr., Todd, R. G., Widmier, J. M., Thompson, S., III, et al., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level. In Payton, C. E. (Ed.), Seismic Stratigraphy—Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration. Mem. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol., 26:49-212.

Date of Initial Receipt: September 6, 1983 Date of Acceptance: November 9, 1983

| 2 | 1.0 | FOSSIL | | | | | | | 0 | T | E | 08811 | 1 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|--|-------------|------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|---|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|
| TIME - ROCK UNIT BIOSTRATIGRAPH | FORAMINIFERS | ARACTER SNVI UNION | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | TIME - ROCK | UNIT BIOSTRATIGRAPH | ZONE | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLANIANS BIATOMS | R | SECTION | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| Ouaternary Globorania runneaninoide (N23) (F) Emiliania Auzier/ (NN21) (N) [91 | | 20 0 | 3 | 0.5 | | | Pich in 10YR 6/3 forans Unit Forans lass standards 10YR 7/3 Sevent landy mud beds, but it is not possible to define these clearly VOID 10YR 6/2 Sy 5/2 Sy 5/2 Sordy mud rich in forans Sandy mud rich in forans Sandy mud rich in forans Sandy mud rich in forans Sandy mud rich in forans f | | late Unigocere | Globigerine ciperoensis (N3) (F) Sphenolithus ciperoensis (NPCS) (N) Sphenolithus ciperoensis (NPCS) (N) | G. | ač a | | 3 3 | | | | 58 8/1 + 56 8/1 | Core extensively broken by drilling. Unit Namofosil ooze, light bluich gray (SB 8/1) to greenish gr (GG 8/1), soft, homogeneous Sattered black flecks (pyrite?) Variable quantities of foram Sponge spicules present but net abundant SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): <u>1,90</u> 1,165 2,49 <u>0</u> 0 Texture: Sand 15 15 15 Silt 10 5 10 Clay 75 80 75 Composition: Quartz 1 1 1 Clay 75 5 3 Glauconite Tr Tr Tr Pyrite Tr Tr Tr Cabonate unspec. 14 15 9 Foraminifers 10 7 7 Calc, namofosilt 65 56 75 Sponge spicules 5 5 5 |
| | | | 6 | 1 13 | | 000000 | 5Y 8/1 5GY 7/1 silty mud rich in forams | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SITE | 549 |) | HOI | LE | | CC | DRE | H2 CORED | INTE | RVAL | 94.0151.0 m |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| | PHIC | | CHA | OSS | IL | | | | Π | | |
| TIME - ROCH | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | Unit Nannofossil ooze, light greenlah gray (5G 8/1), homogeneous, moderately to extensively deformed and broken by drilling |
| | (N) (020) (N) | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| eu | Sphenolithus pseudoradian | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| late Eoce | Globorotalia cerroazulensis (P16) (F) | АМ | AG | | | 4 | 2 | | | | |

| | 0 | - | HOL | E | | - | CU | HE H | 3 CORED | INTE | RVAL | . 151.0–200.0 m |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| × | APHIC | | F | RAC | TEP | 1 | | | | | | |
| UNIT UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eccene | Globijeninacheta semiinveiura/Globorotalia cerroanvienia (P15/16) (F) NP18/20 (N) | | | | | | 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 | | | | | Iupte greenish gray (5G 8/1) Wash core |

| SITE 549 HOLE CORE 2 CORED INTERVAL | 198.5208.0 m | SITE 549 HOLE CORE 4 CORED INTERVAL 217.5-227.0 m |
|---|---|--|
| | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | VITTING VIT |
| AG AG AG AG AG AG AG CG AG CG CG AG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG C | Section 1: light greenish grav (5G 8/1 and 5GY 8/1) chaik, minor bioturbation, with streaks of pyrite throughou, lower section rich in sporge spicules. Section 2: NANNO CHALK, alternating between light greenish grav, greenish grav, and bluath white (5G 8/1, 5G 6/1, and 5B 8/1) chaik; minor and moderate bioturbation; section be- tween 37 and 106 cm has inclined bedding. Section 3: NANNO CHALK, alternating between 5G 8/1, 5G 7 8/1, and 58 8/1 chaik; burrow motifed; buddet between 29 and 92 cm and 135–156 cm; large clasts in mud mattix burveen 50 and 80 cm; latt 15 cm rich in volcanic glass. Section 4: NANNO CHALK, burrowed moderately; 5G 8/1, 58 9/1 in 0–2 cm; 5G 8/1 and 58 9/1 in 7–16 cm and remainder 5G 8/1 chaik; Difference and 10 Mud 90 Composition: Volcanic glass Tr Carbonate unspec. 5 Foraminifers 5 Cale, nanonfossilis 70 Sporge spicules 20 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2,44 Organic carbon 0.04 Carbonate 82 | ANANO CHALK Attrintis in color braven light gravith gave (5G.81) and gravith sector 3, 8 cm; and Sec in 4, 6 cm. MANNO CHALK Attrintis in color braven light gravith gave (5G.81) and gravith sector 3, 10 cm; sector 3, 8 cm; and Sec in 4, 6 cm. Mediately and cocalicative prime behasis sector 3, 108 cm; sector 3, 9 cm; and Sec in 4, 6 cm. MANNO CHALK Attrintis in color braven light gravith gave (5G.81) and gravith sector 3, 108 cm; sector 3, 9 cm; and Sec in 4, 6 cm. |
| SITE 549 HOLE CORE 3 CORED INTERVAL | 208.0–217.5 m | |
| | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | |
| middle Eccene Dobulinoder backmann (P13) (1) Disconter transforditer (P11) (1) P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | Light greenish gray NANNO CHALK, minor bioturbation Pyritic bed at 89–91 cm SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 89 Texture: Sand <10 Mud 50 Composition: Carbonate unspec.<10 Foraminifers <10 Cate, nanofossils >70 | |

166

| SITE | 549 | | HOL | E | | CC | RE | GORED INTERV | VAL 227.0-236.5 m | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| ~ | PHIC | | F | RAC | L | | | | | |
| UNIT UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY DNULTINU DNULTINU DNULTINU DNULTINU DNULTINU | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | см | cG | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | NANNOFOSSIL CHALK Alternating greenish gray and light greenish gray (BG B/1 and 5G B/1) chalk. All moderately bioturbated All hard Pyritic liebta and streads at Section 1, 13 cm; Section 3, 109– 110 cm; and Section 4, 32–34 cm ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): |
| | coaster taminodifier (NP16) (N | | СМ | | | 2 | to de o loor | | | 2, 57 Carbonate 75 |
| 202 | gonensis (P10/11) (F) Dis | СМ | АМ | | | 3 | not colore | | | |
| middle boce | a subconglobata/Hantkenina ara | AG | АМ | | | 4 | on brailing | | | |
| | Globigerinathek | CP | AG | | | 5 | and real cars | | | |
| | | АМ | AG | | | 6 | the second second | | | |
| | | AG | AG | | | 7 | - | | | |

| × | PHIC | | F | OSS | IL | | Γ | | Π | | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| TIME - ROCI | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLAHIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGH | C DESCRIPTION |
| middle Eccene | Manteenina aregonerate to Globigerinanthelia subconsilicionta (P10 to 11) (F) Disconster taminooliter (NP16) (N) | см | AM AM AM | | | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 0.3 | | | > >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> > | Bioturbated silty chalk grains in gray mol black (sponge spicules + quartz + forams) | UNIT Nanoofosii chu very firm, mo Sactions 4 and 1 and some buu All contacts are Common sponge SMEAR SLIDE SU Texture: Sand Sitt Clay Composition: Quartz Feldspar Mica Mica Mica Mica Mica Carbonate unipec. Foraminifes Carbonate unipec. Galaconite Carbonate unipec. Garbonate CARBO Carbonate | elk, light gesenish gray (SGY 271), firm : derately to intensely motified 5 contain lense of gray sity dalk (mm scale second of the bottom with gray sity chall spicule: MMARY (S): 3,78 D 15 5 60 10 15 17 77 20 10 35 10 35 10 35 5,63 70 |

| SITE | 54 | 9 | HO | LE | | CC | DRE | 7 CORED | INTE | RV | AL | 246.0-255.5 m | í | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | HIC | | CH | OSS | IL | | | | IT | T | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRAF | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | IC DESC | RIPTION | |
| | Chiphragmailthus alatus (NP15) (N) | CF | АМ | - | | 1 | 0.5 | VoiD | | | | 5GY 7/1 Sharp boundary 5G 7/2 Black thin vein Black diag, veintets | Most of section bro Unit Nannofosiil chi 5G 7/2), fr mottied in se Larrinations ar more comme SMEAR SLIDE SU Texture: Sand Silt Clay Meary minerals Clay | oken by alk, light rm to s hades of mm id small on towar 1, 16 D 2 3 95 - 15 | drilling greenish yods of ds the bo (%): 1, 36 D 10 15 75 2 20 | to greenish gray (SGY 7/1 to , moderately to extensively grayer, siltier chalk become tom of the core 5, 53 D 5 10 10 85 |
| middle Eocene | oor preservation) (P10 to P11) (F) | | ~~~ | | | 3 | | | | | | + 1 6GY 7/2 | Carbonate unspoc. Foraminifers Calc. nannofossils Radiolarlans Sponge spicules ORGANIC CARBO Organic carbon Carbonate | 1 80 2 2 2 0N AND 2, 29 0.08 62 | 5 3 60 5 5 CARBOM | 3 2 65 3 7 7 VATE (%): |
| | gerinatheka conglobatus (; | AG | AM | | | 4 | | | « « | > | | | | | | |
| | atkenina aragonensis to Globi | AG | АМ | | | 5 | and the second second | | | 0 0 0 | | Syn, sedimentary microfault Common black veinlets and laminations | | | | |
| | Har | CP | AM | | | 6 | - | VOID | | | | Fine laminations | | | | |

| AHIO | | CH | FO | SSI | L TER | | | | T | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------|----|--------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---|--|--|
| BIOSTRATIGRA | ZONE | FORAMINIFERS NANNOEDSSII S | | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC | DESCRIPTION |
| middle Eocene Mantkanina angonenitis (poor preservation) (P10) (F) Ohjbringmahthira aletra (NP16) (N) | | | M | | | 3 | 0.5 | | | | | Zone broken into drilling bleuit Gray tilty jens and velolets of dark material | Unit Nannofosiil et to very fun small lens d ORGANIC CARB Organic carbon Carbonate | aik, light greenish gray (5GY 7/1–7/2), fin n, burrowed moderately, scattered laminae an of siltier gray chalk, burrows are of mm siz ON AND CARBONATE (%): 2,72 0,06 89 |

168

| SITE | 549 | | HOL | E | C | DRE | 9 CORED | INTER | VAL | 265.0–274.5 m |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|---|---------|---|
| ~ | PHIC | | F | OSSIL RACTE | R | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE SEDIMENYARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | foensis (NP14) (N) | | CP | | 1 | 0.5 | | 0 0 0 | • | Unit Nannofossil chalk, greenish gray (5GY 7/1), firm to very firm, mottled in shades of green, burrows on a scale of mm, structure is obscured by the drilling but the smear slide shows a significant terrigenous component, especially in the silt and mud size fraction Volcanic glass may be present Sponge spicales are present but not abundant |
| middle Eocene | Discoaster subloo | | СМ | | 2 | errel et el erre | | \$ \$ | | Most of this core was broken into 2–6 cm thick drilling biscutt, SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 10 Texture: Sand 10 Silt 20 Clay 70 Composition: Contro: 5–10 |
| | onensis (P10) (F) | AG | СМ | | 3 | 111111 | | 0 | | Clay 15 Volcanic glass Tr Carbonate unspec. 20 Cato. nannofossils 50 Sponge spiculiet 5 |
| | Hantkenina arago | AG | | | 4 | - IIIII | | 0 | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2,56 Carbonate 74 |
| | | AM | AM | | 0 | - | | 10 | | |

| ~ | PHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| TINU | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | IC DESC | RIPTIO | N | | |
| | 45 (NP13) (N) | AG | AP | | | 1 | 0.5 | | Δ | | | Section 1, 0–10 cr Section 1, 10–150 nannofoxiil chalk nanno chalk. Section 2, 0–65 c nanno chalk burro chalk. Section 2, 65 cm– yellowish brown (| m: drillin D cm: pa mottled m: light w mottl Saction : 2.5Y 6/4 | g breccia le olive (with burn gray (2.5 ed with v 3, 15 cm;) burrow | 5Y 6/3), row filled iY 7/2), I ery pale I pale yell mottled | homoger I with gr homogen blue (5B low (5Y) foram r | teous forar ay (5G 7/1 eous foran 8/2) nanni 5/3) to ligh anno-chall |
| | Discoatter lodoens | AG | см | | | 2 | and a rate of | | | | | Section 3, 15–60 chalk. Section 3, 60–95 with contorted bet Section 3, 95 cm homogeneous fo Color grades to ligi Section 4, 70 cm | cm: ligh fding, slu -Section ram-nanr ht yellow | it yellow imp(?). a 4, 70 ish brown Core-Cat | v homogi ish brown cm: pale t, exten n (2.5Y 6 other: pal | neous f foram- yellow sively l 3/4) at be | oram-nann hanno chail (2.5Y 7/4 bioturbated ne. |
| ocene | /P9) (F) | | АМ | | | 3 | tert contract | | | | | nanno or foram-na Large burrow in Se SMEAR SLIDE SU Texture: Sand Clay Composition: | nno chal ection 6, IMMARY 1, 45 D 10 90 | k, extensi 38–45, 6 7 (%): 2, 90 D – 100 | ively biot 13, and 85 3, 60 D 5 95 | urbated. 5 cm. 4, 50 D 5 95 | 6, 98 D 100 |
| early E | Globorotalia penta camerata (PB | | АМ | | | 4 | the first first | | | | - Abrupt color change | Ouartz Feldspar Mica Clay Pyrita Carbonate unspec, Foraminifors Cale, nannofossils Radiolarians Sponge spicules | 5 Tr 10 Tr 20 10 40 Tr | 5 | 5 - 10 - 20 55 | 5 Tr 10 10 5 60 10 | 5 20 20 50 50 |
| | Globorotalia aragonantis/ | | АМ | | | 5 | the second s | | | | | ORGANIC CARBO | 0N AND 2,45 76 | CARBON 5, 51 72 | NATE (% | 0:::: | |
| | | AG | AM | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AN | AM | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| TE 549 | 1 | OLE | | | -0 | ORE | - | 11 CORED | INT | ER | VA | L 284.0-293.5 m | | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | i i | SITE | 549 | - | HOI | E | | CC | DRE | 12 | COR | ED IN | TERV | AL | 293.5-303.0 | m |
|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---|---------|-----------|---|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|------|--------|--|--|---------|--|---|
| BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC | FORAMINIFERS | FOR HAR | SIL SWOLVIG | R | SECTION | METERS | | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTORES | SAMPLES | | | LITHO | OGIC DI | SCHI | PTION | i. | | | | | TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | NADIOLARIANS | LER SWOLAID | SECTION | METERS | GLIT | RAPHIC | DUITTING | DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | |
| early Eccene Globorania anaporenais/Globorania pensemenesa (P0/P9) (F) Asribateriste tribechains (NP12) (N) | AG | CM CM AG CM | | | 4 | 0. 1.1 | | | | | | 2.5Y 5/4 gradation 2.5Y 4/4 2.5Y 5/6 j grades 2.5Y 4/4 5GY 7/1 win of name dhalk 10YB 4/4 name chalk | Sactific Sactification of the section of the sectio | on 1, 0— chalk m diata (=CO greeniah on 2, 115 on 3, 200 on 3, 100 on 2, 115 on 3, 200 on 3, 100 on 4, 100 | 130 cm: 15 mm) w 16 m-Sec 16 m-Sec 16 m-Sec 10 cm-Sec 10 cm- | light y th light side 2 3 7/1 ion 3, 3 2,5Y 1 20-12 7). RY [1 3 3 1 1 ND C/ 59 15 | vellowi htt gree pots, for 20 cm: anno d ore-Cat 21 cm i 21 cm i 3, 44 D 00 10 5 50 Tr 10 5 50 Tr 10 5 5 50 Tr 10 3 3 3 | sh brow anish g arams(7) ani why ani why and s and s and s b b b b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c | vn (2.) ray (5). ole un eins. / fossii d tottled al chaise al cha | 5Y 6/ 5BG 7 Albund chalk, with a brow Large Abund 5 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 | a) nanno- 1) veins. tied with mar small pray veins. ro light (a) veins. ro light (a) veins. (b) 140 (c) 14 | | early Eccene | Globorotalia angonentis (PB) (F) Marthesterites tribrachistus (NP12) (N) | AG AM | CG CG CG CG CG AAG | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | <u>- 1914년 은 1914년 1914년 1918년 1919년 1919년 1919년 1919년 1919년 1917년 1917년 1917년 1917년 1917년 1917년 1917년</u> | | * | 2.5Y 5/4 grades 2.5Y 6/4 2.5Y 6/4 Gradstional coor intensely blotur 5GY 7/1–5GY bioturbated nar | Secti with with 16 ar Secti (SGY) SME/ Secti (SGY) Carbo |

LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION

Section 1, 0 cm-Section 3, 130 cm; namofossil chalk mottled with light greenish gray (SBG 7/I) spott, veins, and burrows. Section 3, 130 cm-Section 4, 125 cm; vellowich brown to dark vellowish brown (10YR 5/4-4/4) namofosil chalk mottled with light greenish gray spots, veins, and burrows. Large burrows at 18 and 49 cm.

Section 4, 120-130 cm: gradational contact, intensely burrowed. Section 4, 130-150 cm: light greenish gray to greenish gray (5GY 7/1-5GY 6/1), bioturbated nannofossil chalk.

SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 106 3,77 4,68 4,144 D D D D D

-10 10 - 5

10 60 -15 --

10 70

100 100 100 -

5 5 10 5

ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,48 46

Feldspar 5 Clay 10 Pyrite 5 Carbonate unspec. 15 Calc. nannofosilis 40 Radiolarians Tr Sponge spicules 15

Texture: Clay Composition: Quertz Feldspar

| _ | 040 | - | HOL | .E | | CC | DRE | 3 CORED | INTER | VAI | L 303.0-312.5 m | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|---|--|---------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| | PHIC | | F | RAC | L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGI | C DESC | RIPTION | i. | |
| | | AG | CG | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | 10YR 5/4 color grades 10YR 6/4 2.5YR 7/4 | Section 1, 0–20 cm Section 1, 20 cm- mottled with light (SMEAR SLIDE SU | n: drillin Section preenish MMAR | g breccia 6, 140 c gray (5G Y (%): | m: nanno 7/1). | fossil chalk, burrow |
| | | | | | | H | | | | | 2.5Y 7/2 5GY 7/1 | | 1,66 | 3, 85 | 4, 58 | 5, 22 |
| | | | AM | | | | 1 | | | | 2,5Y 7/2 | Texture: | D | D | b | D |
| | (N) (Z | | | | | 2 | 1910 | | | | 10YR 6/4 | Clay Composition: Quartz | 100 5 | 100 5 | 100 | 5 |
| | NP15 | | | | | | - | | | | 101/0 5/4 | Feldspar | Tr 20 | 10 | 20 | 15 |
| | () sn | | | | | | 1 | | | | 101H 0/4 | Carbonate unspec. | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | chiat | | | | | | 1 | | | | | Foraminifers | 40 | Tr 60 | 45 | Tr 60 |
| | ibrac | | | | | H | - | | | | 2.5Y 6/4 Gradual boundary | Sponge spicules | 20 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| | es tr | | | | | 11 | Ē | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | | | Lown 4/2 | | | CARRO | NATE IN | 2 |
| | terit | aG | AM | | | | 1 | | | | 10YH 4/3 | UNGANIC CANEC | 2,43 | CANBU | AV1 E 130 | |
| | Marthas | | | | | 3 | diana | | | • | 10YR 5/4 mottled with 10YR 4/3 and 5G 7/1 10YR 6/4 | Carbonate | 62 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Color grade | | | | | |
| Aue | | | | | | | | | | | 10YR 5/4 | | | | | |
| 9 | | AG | см | 1 | | | i. | | | | 2.5Y 7/2 | | | | | |
| | ~ | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | 2.5Y 6/4 | | | | | |
| | oue (P7) (F | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5GY 7/1 | | | | | |
| | form | | | | | \vdash | - | | | | 10YR 6/4 | | | | | |
| | mo | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | form | | | | | | | | | | 5GY 7/1 | | | | | |
| | orotalia | AG | CM | | | 5 | | | | | 10YR 6/3 | | | | | |
| | Glab | | | | | | | | | | 10YR 6/3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | H | - | | | | 2.5Y 7/2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | 5GY 7/1 | | | | | |
| | | AG | | | | 6 | 1 | | | | 2.5Y 6/2-7/2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10YR 5/4 | | | | | |
| | | AG | AM | | | L | | | | | 5GY 7/1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10YR 6/3-5/4 | | | | | |

| | PHIC | | CHA | OSS | TER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|----------------------|---|---------|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| TIME - ROCH | BIOSTRATIGRA ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTUBES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | IC DESC | RIPTION | | | |
| | | AG | СМ | | | | 0.5 | | | | 10YR 4/4 0.5 cm 5Y 7/1 10YR 4/4 Gradation boundary | All core marly nan Zones marked 'A' mately 50%. | nofossil e have gre | chalk. :enish gra | ıy mottli | ng reachi | ng approx |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | * | Highly variable sequence 10YR 4/4- | Section 1, 50-90 light gray (10YR 4 | cm: hig /45Y 7 | hly varia /1). | bie sequi | ence dari | k brown t |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5Y 7/1 2.5Y 6/2 | Section 1, 90 cm- 6/2) mottled with | -Section light gree | 5, 15 ci mish gray | m: light l 15G 7/1 | brownish). | gray (2.5 |
| | | | CM | | | | 1111 | | | | | Section 2, 137.5 of light greenish gr | am and 1 ay (5GY | Section 4 7/1). | , 10.5 c | m has 0, | 5 cm bar |
| | (N) | | | | | 1 | - | | | | | SMEAR SLIDE SU | MMARY | (%): | | | |
| | ILdN | | | | | 2 | - | | | | | | 1, 70 D | 3, 94 D | 5,41 D | 5, 48 D | 6, 101 D |
| | sus (I | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | | Composition: | 1711 | 0.00 | | | <u>،</u> |
| | ogo | | | | | | 1 | | | | | Feldspar | 15 | 15 Tr | | Tr | - |
| | bin | | | | | | - | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | Clay | 15 | 15 | 25 | 30 | 25 |
| | arte | | | 1.0 | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | Pyrite Carbooste untres | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 | < 5 |
| | isco | | | | | | . 3 | | | | | Foraminifers | Tr | - | - | - | 5 |
| | 0 | | CM | | | | - | 1 1 1 1 | | | | Calc. nannofossils | 50 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 50 |
| 22.0 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | Radiolarians Second relation | - | 10 | 10 | 10 | Tr |
| eue | | | | | | | | | | | | aponge spicoles | × | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Eoc | | | | | | 11 | - | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | [] | ORGANIC CARBO | N AND | CARBO | NATE (% | ð: | |
| 1A | | | | | | | 1 3 | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | Carboasta | 2,55 | 4, 16 | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | \vdash | - | 1 1 1 1 | | | | Controllate | 0.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 144 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ~m | | | 1.20 | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | | | | | 4 | 1 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (9d | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | oria | 0 | | | | | 1 | 1 1 1 1 | 1 [| 11 | | | | | | | |
| | wbb | | AM | | | - | - | 1 1 1 1 | | | 50Y 7/1 | | | | | | |
| | N/ia s | | | | | | 1 5 | | | | 2.5Y 6/2 | | | | | | |
| | wota | | | | | | 1 | | | | - 5GY 7/1 layered | | | | | | |
| | 9401 | | | 1 | | | | | | | E FOU THE HALL | with shade and | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | 5 | - 8 | | | | 5GT //T streaked t | with oark gray | | | | | |
| | ensi | 1. | | | | | ्रम् | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sa | | | | | 11 | 1 8 | 1 1 1 1 | 1 | | 2.5Y 7/2-5/2 | | | | | | |
| | No. | | | | | | . 9 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | tall. | 1 | | | | | - | 1 1 1 1 | | 11 | and a state of the second state of | | | | | | |
| | pore | AC. | | | | | - 5 | | | | 10YR 5/3-5/4 | | | | | | |
| | Gla | 170 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 11 | | 6 | 1 | | | | EOV 7/1 hund | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | l°. | | H. 1. 1. 1. | | | - SGY //1 band | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | 1 7 | 1.1.1 | | 1. | 10YR 5/3-5/4 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | 11 | | | | | | 1 | / | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | 1.3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | - | 1.1.1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SITE | 549 | HO | LE | C | ORE | 15 CORE | DINTERV | AL 322.0-331.5 m | SITE | 549 | H | OLE | | C | ORE | E 16 CORED INTERV | VAL | 331.5-341.0 m |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|--------|---|---------|--|
| TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | OSSIL RACTER SWYINFIONDAR | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC | FORAMINIFERS | FORA STISSOLONNON | IL SWOLVIG | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC GRAPHIC UTHOLOGY LITHOLOGY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| early Eocene | Gioborotalia velaeconnia-Gioborotalia auborotinas (P6) (F) Marthatterites contortur (NP10) (N) | AG AG AG AG AG AG | | | 0.5 | | | Section 1, 10–54 cm: very fine, hard homogeneous, mottled with dark greenish gray (SGY 4/1). Section 1, 54–150 cm: mottled throughout with greenish gray (SGY 4/1). Section 2, 0 cm-Section 3, 30 cm: 0/ve (SY 5/3) with larg greenish gray (SGY 4/1). Section 3, 70 cm: 0/ve (SY 5/3) with larg greenish gray (SGY 4/1). Gradual contrastion SGY 5/1. SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (S): SOME SONG SUPPORT SOME SONG SUPPORT SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (S): < | late Paleocene | Gioborotadia welaeconnais (PS) (F) Disconter mutriradianes (NPB) (N) | AG AG AG | MM MG AG CP AG CG | | 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 | | | | Unit Marky namofossil chalks, light brown (2.5Y 6/2) to brown Burrowed, mottles occasionaly greenidi gray, mm size Burrowed, material are found. Intensively burrowed Texture: 1,04 5,107 5,20 6,22 6,127 Texture: 1,04 5,10 10 5 Texture: 1,04 5,10 10 Texture: 1,04 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 20 Texture: 1,04 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 Texture: 1,04 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 Texture: 1,04 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 Texture: 1,04 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 |



| × | APHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|--|---|--|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | GIC DES | CRIPTIO | N |
| | (NP8) (N) | | cG | | | | 1 | 0.5 | | NH441-12 | | - | VOID 10YR 6/2 Gradational 10YR 6/3 10YR 6/2 10YR 6/1 Cross-stratification 10YR 7/2 | Unit 1 Chert bands, 2.5Y 5/4), ! Unit 2 Siliceous nann 6/1} to tan Little mottling and at least Colors are ban | pale yel hard, am ofossil o (10YR 7 g. gray o one fish ded. com | low to lip orphous, t chalk, ligh 1/3), very 1 units cont layer tact grada | ght oliwe brown (2.5Y 7/4- preceiated by drilling it brownish gray (10YR 6/2- firm ain fine laminations in place tional |
| leocene | Heliolithus redeli | | CG | | | | 2 | 11111111111 | | ++ | | * | 10YR 6/1 Gray ash Gray Gray | Variable conc radiolarians SMEAR SLIDE SI Texture: | UMMAR 1, 10 D | ns of sili richer in ta IY (%): 1 2,66 D | iceous matter, diatoms, and in rediments 3, 34 D |
| late Pa | ent | | AG | | | | 3 | | | | | - | 10YR 7/4 | Sand Silt Clay Composition: Ouartz Clay Volcanic glass Glauconite Pyrite | 5 15 80 Tr 20 Tr - | 50 40 10 25 - 60 - Tr | 10 30 60 Tr 20 Tr |
| | No forams pre- | | | | | × | 4 | | | - F F F F F F V + F V - F F V | 0 | | 10YR 7/3 | Carbonate unspec. Calc. nannofossils Diatoms Radiolarians Sponge spicules Chilorite ORGANIC CARB Carbonate | 10 50 - Tr 5-10 1-5 ON ANC 2, 35 43 | Tr 5 - Tr 5-10 CARBOI | 10 30 20 5–10 Tr NATE (%): |

| SITE | 549 | | HOL | E | _ | CC | RE | 19 CORED | INT | ER | VA | L | 360.0-369.5 m | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------|---|---|---|--|--|------|
| | PHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | | Γ | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROCK | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | | | LITHOLOG | IC DESC | RIPTION | | |
| | | В | СМ | | | 1 | 0.5 | | 11111 | | • | | 2.5Y 7/2 Gray Gray Gray | Unit Nannofossil of ish gray (50 Colors as show Moderate to lit Gray beds occu Siliceous mate | halk, tan () GY 7/1), ve wn, tan ur ttle mottile asionally o rial abunda | 2.5Y 7/2 ery firm nits not ng ontain fi ance vari | I) to gray (5Y 7/1) and gr labelled, contacts gradati ne laminations able | ien- |
| | E | | | | 11 | | 1 2 | | 1 | ~ | ř. | L | Gray | SMEAR SLIDE S | UMMARY | (%): | | |
| | (NP7) (| СМ | СМ | | | | | | 1 | 0 | | F | 5Y 7/1 | Testan | 1, 47 D | 2, 75 D | 4, 72 D | |
| | r gemmens | | | | | 2 | - true | | | 0 | | - | . Brown and green | Sand Silt Clay | 5 30 65 | 5 5 90 | 3 10 87 | |
| | Discoatte | | | | | | 1117 | | 4 | 0 | | | cm size | Composition: Clay Volcanic glass Carbonate upsper | 20 5 | 10 | < 5 - 5 | |
| aleocen | | | см | | | | - | | × + | | | | 5Y 7/1 | Calc, nannofossils Diatoms Bartiolatians | 55 5 | 77 | 90 | |
| late P | | | | | | | 11 | | ~ | | | Ē | 2.5Y 7/2 | Sponge spicules Chlorite | 5—10 Tr | - | 2 | |
| | 4) (F) | | | | | 3 | a tata | | ~ ~ ~ | | | - | Gray | ORGANIC CARE Organic carbon Carbonate | 2, 41 0.05 63 | CARBO | NATE (%): | |
| | pudomenardii (P | | АМ | | | | . I t to t | | | 00 | | Link | Tan Gray Gray | | | | | |
| | oborotalia pa | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | \$∭\$ | | - | Laminae and clay clasts Gray green (5GY) 2.5Y 7/2 | 7/1) | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | - | - | | | ٥ | | E | Gray | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | Í | | F | Gray | | | | | |
| | | AG | AG | | | CC | 1 - | 1.1.1.1 | 11 | | | 1 | 5GY 7/1 distinct of | lark mottles | | | | |

| SITE | 549 | 1.3 | HOL | .E | | CC | RE | 20 COREC | INT | TER | VAI | L 369.5-379.0 п | 1 | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---|---------|--|---|--|---|
| | PHIC | | F | OSS | IL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGI | C DESC | RIPTION |
| late Paleocene | menardii (P4) (F) Meiloitrhus kleinpelii (NPB) (N) | AG | AG AG AG | | | 3 | 0.5- | | ++ | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | - | Mottling disppears | Unit 1 Nanofosil dha in Section 6, Mederaely to 10 Sharp erotional highly mottly Color contacts a SMEAR SLIDE SU Texture: Sand Clay Clay Clay Clay Clay Clay Clay Clay | ik, gree firm to contac ontac ontac ontac gradu MMAR 2,56 D 5 5 25 70 20 Tr 20 Tr 20 Tr 5 5 0 N ANCC 5,10 57 | nish gray (5GY 7/1) to gray (5Y 7/ very firm titled in shades of gray titled in shades of gray y (%): 5, 73 D 5, 73 D 7, 74 D 5, 73 D 7, 74 D 7, 75 D 5, 73 D 7, 75 D 5, 73 D 7, 75 D 7, 7 |
| | Globorotalia pseudo | FP | AG | | | 5 | | | | ۰ × | • | VOID Sharp contact lower half highly mottled in green for several cm 50 f6/2 strong mottling | | | |
| | | СМ | AG | | | 6 | | | | | | - 5Y 7/2 5GY 7/1 5Y 7/1 - 5GY 7/1 | | | |
| | | CG | AM | | | c | + | | 1+ | | | 5Y 7/1 | | | |

| late Maestrichtian INNE – Roc UNIT christ (NC11-upper 10) (F) <i>Tetralithus munos</i> cone (N) BIOSTRATIORA 2016 | FOR AMINIFERS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | L | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGI Unit 1 | C DESCI | IPTION |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------|----|--------|----------------------|-------------|---|---------|---|---|--|--|
| late Meetrichtian chtian (MC11-upper 10) (F) Teolofhus nurve zone (N) 20 3 | FP | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | | Unit 1 | | |
| late Meetri M | CM AG | AG FP RP | | 2 | | | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | SGY 7/2 up to 5% chlorite 5GY 8/1 large cm size burrows Gray Gray Very mottled Gray, very mottled in dark gray Very mottled Very mottled 2.5Y 7/2 Sharp erosional contact - below is white (68 9/1) | Nannofosil dui extensively (SY 8/1) pre Gray layer moi gray burrow The lining cont shaped moi for annofosi (for anni hon Quartz grains s SMEAR SLIDE SU Texture: Sand Sit Composition: Quartz Gay Volcanic glass Glauconite Carborate unpec. Poraminifers Calc. nannofossils Chiorite ORGANIC CARBC | In the sent of the | Ish gray (5GY 7/2), firm to very firm in shades of gray, color bands of gray romatics graduational en vivid due to occurrence of darker rograins of opaque reddish, diamond c, white (58 9/1), very firm, gritty is sure extinction, metamorphic source (%): 4, 33 D 20 60 7r 7r - - 20 20 60 60 7r CARBONATE (%): |
| | CF | 28 | | cc | - | +++++++ | 1 | | - | Thin chunk of gray chalk with lenses of glauconite white (5B 9/1) | Carbonate | 2, 19 73 | |

| SITE 549 HOLE CORE 23 CON | ED INTERVAL 398.0-407.5 m | SITE 549 HOLE CORE 24 CORED INTERVAL 407.5-417.0 m |
|--|--|--|
| | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | TIME - UOCK CHARACTER CHARACTER UNIT U |
| to Campanian to Campanian Campa | Section 1, 0–25 cm: drilling brecia. Section 1, 25 cm-Section 3, 20 cm: tight gray (5Y 7/2) nanno- fosail chalk with class of pink (7,5YR 8/4) nannofosail chalk tailo veina). Section 3, 30–35 cm: slightly distorted laminated beds. Section 3, 35–60 cm: 10YR 7/2 laminated hannofosail chalk. Laminations become more prominent towards base. Section 3, 36–140 cm: severaly distorted nannofosail chalk white to light gray (10YR 8/2–7/1). At 140 cm of Section 4, 70 cm: light gray (10YR 7/1) nannofosail chalk with pink (7,5YR 8/4) nannofosail chalk class. SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1,73 1,79 3,59 4, 103 5, 130 D D D D Texture: Sand <u>5</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> Clay 100 95 100 90 <u>-</u> Carbonate unspec. 30 20 30 10 20 Foraminfers <u>5</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> | AG CM 0.5 10YR 8/3 Whole core, namo chalk, homogeneous, little sediment str 01 0.5 1 SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1,52,2,115 10 1 1 1 1,52,2,115 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 10 1 |
| - d- в сума с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с | Calc. namofosilis 70 75 70 90 80 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2,54 Organic carbon 0.03 Carbonate 94 | SITE 549 HOLE CORE 25 CORED INTERVAL 417.0-428.5 m FOSSIL CHARACTER VOUL VIEW VOID VOID UITHOLOGY STANADO UITHOLOGY |
| AG BA Camparative to a set y. Mas | 10YR 7/1 nanno chalk with pink veins and clasts Slight distortion Pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) nannofossil chalk | CG C |

ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 37 2, 24 Carbonate 90 86

| SITE | 549 | | HOI | .E | | CC | RE | 26 CORED | INT | ER | VAL | 426.5-436.0 m |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---|
| ~ | PHIC | | CHA | OSS | TER | | | | Π | | | |
| TIME - ROCI | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| antonian | n (F) Santonian (N) | AM | AM CM | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | Light greenish gray (5GY 7/1) laminated nannofosail chalk with darker greenish gray (5GY 6/1) laminae. Section 1, 5–10 cm: flint layer. |
| Conjacian-early S | Turonian-Coniacia Coniacian-early | | | | | | | | | | | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 50 D Texture: Clay 100 Composition: Carbonate unspec, 20 Calc, nannofosilis 80 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Carbonate 84 |

| SITE | 549 | - 14 | HOL | E | | CC | RE 2 | 7 COREC | INTER | TT | 436.0440.5 m |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| č | APHIC | | CHA | RAC | TER | - | 10 | | | | |
| TIME - RO UNIT | BIOSTRATIG | FORAMINIFER | NANNOFOSSIL | RADIOLARIAN | DIATOMS | SECTION | METER | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARV | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| an | | VRP | VHP | | | | - | | 1 | × | |
| Turon | v) (F) | RP | AM | | | 1 | 0.5 | | 3 | | Section 1, 10-25 cm: laminated nannofossil chalk, with darke greenish gray (5GY 6/1) laminae light greenish gray (5GY 7/1) |
| 2 | n2 () | | | | | | - | | - | - | Section 1, 25-50 cm: drilling breccia, |
| robably o | ably Ceno Turonia | | | | | | | | | | Section 1, 50–67 cm: sequence of greenish gray (5GY 6/1) a top, dark greenish gray in middle to black at bottom pyriti recrystalized nannofossil(?) oozes. |
| d L | rob | | | | | | | | | - 1 | Section 1, 56 cm: altered volcanic ash. |
| ania | - | | | | | | | | | - 1 | OUT AD OLIDE PURMARY (P)- |
| g | | | | | | | | | | | 1, 11 1, 56 1, 64 |
| Je la | | | | | | | | | | | D D D |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | Texture: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Clay 100 – 100 Composition: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Quartz 5 |
| | | L . | I . | | | | | | | - 1 | Feldspar Tr |
| | b 1 | I . | I 1 | | | | | | | - 1 | Clay 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Volcanic ash - 80 - |
| | | | I 1 | 1 | | | | | | - 1 | Pyrite Tr - 10 |
| | | | | | L L | | | | | - 1 | Carbonate unspec. 10 - 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | Calc. nannofossils 50 20 70 |
| | | | | | | 10 | | | | | Sponge spicules <5 |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | - 1 | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): |
| | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | 1, 10 1, 29 1, 42 1, 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | Organic carbon - 3.37 0.28 3.51 |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | Carbonate 67 31 3 9 |

| NIE | 549 U | — | HOI | E | | | DRE 2 | CORED | INTER | VAL | 445.5–455.0 m |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------|---------|------------|----------------------|---|-------|---|
| TIME - ROCK UNIT | IOSTRATIGRAPHI ZONE | ORAMINIFERS | ANNOFOSSILS | ADIOLARIANS 20 | SWOLV | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | RILLING STURBANCE EDIMENTARY FRUCTURES | WPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | 8 | | AM | E | a | 1 | 0.5 | | | * | All core is nannofossil chalk. Section 1, 0–25 cm: 2.5Y 6/2, faintly laminated. Section 1, 60–60 cm: 2.5Y 6/2 with 5G 5/2 laminate. Section 1, 60 cm-Section 2, 50 cm: weakly laminated, 5Y 6/2 Section 2, 50 cm. 54 cm of third indicated laminated, 5Y 6/2 |
| to late Cenomanian | o late Cenomanian (F) Cenomanian (N) | см | | | | | 2 111 1111 | | | | Section 2, 50-50 cm: sligntly distorted layer, Section 1, 75–55 cm: strongly laminated 5G 7/2 in 5Y 7/3 Section 2, 55 cm-145 cm: 25Y 6/2 faintly laminated. Section 2, 145 cm through Section 3: homogeneous, 5Y 6/3 SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1,10 1,53 2,40 |
| middle | middle te | CP | CM FP | | | 2 | 111111 | | | | D D D Texture: Sand 10 - Sit 10 10 - Clay 80 90 - Composition: - - - |
| | | | FP | | | 3 | | | | • | Quartz 20 10 5 Feldspar <5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 73 2, 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Organic carbon - 0.07 Carbonate 69 75 |

SITE 549 HOLE CORE 29 CORED INTERVAL 455.5-464.5 m FOSSIL TIME - ROCK UNIT 3 3 SECTION GRAPHIC DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENYARY STRUCTURES SAMPLES LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION TARA 1 FORA NANN CM FP early to middle Cenomanian (F) Cenomanian (N) Homogeneous pale olive (5Y 6/3) nannofossil chalk, Belemnite at 44 cm, Section 1, ian ----0.5 FP FP ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%) 1, 19 Carbonate 67 early to middle Cen NOTE: Core 30 and 31: no recovery.



549

.

| ¥ | DHIC | | CHA | OSS | IL | | | | | Γ | Γ | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|---|--|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | SIC DESCRIPTION |
| middle Albian | arly to middle Albian (late MCi 24 to MCi 25) (F) Predizcosphere cretecee (N) | | RP | | | | | 0.5 | | エンシ | • | | Light gray coarser zone more calcareous | Unit Very calcareo orn section hard, dark (5GY 4/1), of which ar ORGANIC CARE Organic carbon Carbonate | us sitty mudstone, light gray (N7) in upper 10 and olive gray (5Y 4/1) below, very firm to redefinent are well mottled in thates of green mottles are fire laminations and burrows, most horizontal SON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,20 0.46 49 |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSSI RAC | TEF | e | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOG | GIC DESCRIPTION |
| middle Albian | 14 to MCI 25) (F) teers cretaces (N) | CN | AG | F | | RP | 1 | 0.5 | | ~ ~ + > > > > > > | 000000 | | Darker band very mottled Darker band very mottled very mottled ORGANIC CARE | nudstone, dark olive gray (5Y 4/1) to dark green (5GY 4/1), lirm to hard, has a silty feel, mode sctensively mottled in shades of dark gray, mortile wide and up to cm long, almost all are horizonta IBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 31 2, 32 |
| | erly to middle Albian (MCi Prediscosph | FM | AG | R | | RP | 2 | | | >>>> | 000 | | Organic carbon > Micro-faults Carbonate | 0.72 0.49 23 23 |







| ITE | 549 1 | | F | E OSS | L | | CO | RE | 42 CORED | | T | | 569.0-578.5 m | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---|--|---|---|
| TIME - HOCK | BIOSTRATIGRAP | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | IC DESCI | RIPTION |
| middle Albian | early to middle Albian (late MCI 24 to MCI 25) (F) Prediscogohaers cretacea (N) | | RP FP | | | | 2 | 0.5 | | 222 | | | N6 light gray N5-4 Iaminted to weakly Iaminated -10YR 6/2 - N0 light N6 light - N0 light - N0 light - N0 light - N0 light - N0 light gray - 10YR 6/2 - N0 light gray | Unit Calcareous mud very firm to ba of darker gray Thin section in Sect Laminations due Sand-sitt size p ticles, foram class Mineral clay con SMEAR SLIDE SU Texture: Sand Sitt Clay | stone, da ind lamina (icion 2 sho articles: s, unspec itent appr 3, 71 D 10 30 60 | rrk gray (NS-4) to light gray (NS), ated to weakly laminated in shades was: content on a scale of 1-2 mm quart2, opaque spiralle shaped par- cified carbonate, chlorite-mica, clay roaching 50% (%): |
| | | FP | СМ | R | | в | 3 | | | | 0 | • | Very thin block laminae Weskly laminated Graded bed, sharp base Well mottled | Composition: Quartz Feldspar Clay Carbonate unspec. Cale: nannofossils ORGANIC CARBO Organic carbon Carbonate | 40 5 10 20 25 0N AND 1, 38 0.52 72 | CARBONATE (%): 2,36 0.57 41 |

| Alle | -uir | | F | OSS | IL | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|---|---------|--|
| TIME - ROCI UNIT | ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| middle Albian safv to middle Albian (Iata MC) 24 to MC) 753 IF) | Prodiscosphara cretacia (N) | FP AM AG | CM CP RP CP | FB | | B RP RM | 1 2 3 4 | 0.5 | | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | Darker, sharp Unit Calcareous mudstone, light to dark gray [7.5YR 5/0-4/0] very limt to hard Very light, lower Well motiled with mottling most concentrated in darke layer, darker layers usually have sharp boundaries Lighter layers, darker layers two lawes structure and graditional boundaries Very light, cover Well motiled with mottling most concentrated in darke layer, darker layers well skets tructure and graditional boundaries Very light, cover Mottling is mostly horizontal, mm wide and up to cm lon forming dark gray (distorted lamine) graditional contacts Sand sized minerals: quartz, calcite, feldspar, and black opagoe L, contacts Clight layers richer in calcite gradational L = light color and D = dark color – banding throughout Olive gray, heavit, mottled ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): Organic carbon 0.72 Green lens 28 containing chlorite 28 |



| SILE | 2 | Г | HU | OS | SIL | | Ť | | RE | 45 CORED | | ERV | | L 697.5-607.0 m | |
|---------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|---|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|---|--|
| TIME - ROCK UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRAPH | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | SWOTAID | R | DSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION * |
| middle Albian | cle Ablan (late MCi 24 to MCi 25) (F) Prediscogphases cretaces (N) | | CP CM CM RP | | | | | 1 | 0.5 | VOID | | | | VOID Som lighter band, gradational contacts D D Color D variation D Color D variation D Somewhat greener L Arrows mark invels where prener L Wood fragments L L L | Unit Glasmous silty mudstone, gray (N5) to dark gray (2.5Y 5/A very firm to hard Moderastry, to extensively mottled and banded in shades grav Mottling Is mostly horizontal, mm wide and up to om lo Banding density is variable and darker bands appear less mu- tied than main rock. Lighter bands appear more calcareous Darker bands ousually have sharp contacts Occasional fossil wood fragment Sand sized particles include: quartz, forams, opaque de spindle shaped particles, calcareous particles ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 3,40 Organic carbon 40 L = light color and D = dark color s (mm long) |
| | early to m | | | | | | | 5 | and and and | | | | | Gray to dark gray | |
| | | RP | CP | | | 1 | R | 6 | - | | | ٥ | | | |



| | HIC | Г | F | oss | IL | 5 | Π | | | Π | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|
| UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRAP | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIAMS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| middle Albian | early to middle Albian (late MCI 24 to MCI 25) (F) Prediscoghaera cretacee (N) | CM | CM CM FP | R | DIA | RP | 3 | 0.5 | | | SED | | Lightening downwards D Sharp D Sharp downwards downwards L Darkening downwards L L Darkening downwards L L Darkening downwards E L D SY 8/1 SY 8/1 SGY 5/1 SB 5/1 Well mottled SY 6/1 | Unit Celeareous silty mudstonen, dark gray (2.5YR 4/0) to lighter gray (2.5YR 80, 5Y 7/1), very firm to hard Mederately to well mottled, most mottles horizontal, mm wide and up to one iong Color banded in shade of gray, paler and darker bands less mottles than rest of core Very top of core is light colored chalk Scattered small necrous shell fragments and fossil wood chips in core Scattered dark green fine lenses and flecks L = lighter color D = darker color ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,46 4,72 Carbonate 32 40 |
| | | RP | CP | B | | 8 9 | 5 | Contraction of the contraction o | | | | 000000 | 2.5Y 5/0 | |

| SITE | 549 | 1.1 | HO | .Е | | CC | RE 4 | 8 CORED | INTE | RVAL | 626.0635.5 m |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| × | APHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | Π | Π | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| middle/early Albian | tudied (lack of material) (F) iscosphaera cretaces (N) | | FP | | | 1 | | | 2 | | Unit Calcareous silty mudstone, medium light gray (N5) to light gray (N6), very firm to hard, extensively mottled in darker grays Slightly darker band from 23–25 cm ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): |
| | Predi | | | | | | | | | | 4, 333 Carbonate 49 |

| × | DHIC | _ | F | RAC | TER | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| early Albian | early to middle Albian (F) P. angustus (N) | RP | FP | RP | | В | 1 | 0.5 | | | | Unit 1 Coarser more Galarerous mudstone, gray (10VR 6/1), very firm, one la orange Lens of darker material tabular mineral + quart = 10 (prock Unit 2): More red Dark lense, quart = scattered dark mineral and occasional dark on size lens streak Many sand sized dark minerals, much altered Duartz filled voids occur infrequently |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSS | IL | 1 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | CM | i | | 1 | P | - | | | |
| early Albian | y to middle Albian (late MCi 24 to MCi 25) (F) Parhaboloi/ithus angustus (N) | B | CP | В | | В | | | | | Unit Calcareous mudotone, gray (N5–N6) laminated with lamin. disturbed by burrowing, 7 cm core ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 33 Organic carbon 0,17 Carbonate 49 |

| SITE | 549 | an i | HO | E. | | (| OR | E 50 | COREC | D IN | TEP | VAL | 645.0654.5 m |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|----|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|---|
| × | VPHIC | | F | OSS | IL | | | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | ocorioni | | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | ORILLING METHORNAL | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| fy Albian | of material) (F) pustus (N) | | FP | | | , | | 1111 | One small pebble | | | | Unit One small pebble of greenish grav (5GY 6/1) calcareous silt mudstone, contains one burrow filled with darkar mataria |
| ear | Not studied (lack Parhabdo/ithus an | | | | | | | | | | | | NOTE: Core 51: no recovery. |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSS | IL | 3 | Π | | CORED | | ER | | L 073.0-003.0 m |
|--|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------------|---------|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| early late Barremian late Barremian | early late Barremian (MCI 14) (F) Miscantholithus hoschulsi (N) | CG FP CG | FP | | | B RP B | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | Geoids with quartz crystals Coarne grained dotomitic situstone, red (10YR 7/6), hard, soattered black flecks, dark mineral increasing concentration moduline barge contact 10YR 6/2 SYR 6/2 SYR 6/2 Syr 8/2 Syr 8/2 Sy |
| | | | | | | | | | | العدا | | | D D D Texture: Sand 5-10 10 15 Sit 40 40 35 6 Clay 50 50 50 50 Composition: 0 25-30 10 20 Clay 25-30 10 20 20 Glauconita - Tr - Carbonate unspec: 30 50 35 Calc. namofossils 10 10 20 Fish remains - Tr - Chlorita 5-10 5 5 |



| ITE | 549 | | HOL | .E | | | CO | RE 5 | 5 CORED | INT | ER | VAL | 692.0-701.0 m |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| × | VPHIC | | F | OSS | L | 2 | | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NAMNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPL.ES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | СМ | СМ | | | RP | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | Weakiy laminated, 5Y 5/1, bioturbated calcareous mudratore, Occasional plant debris, shall fragments (brachiopods and rare belemonites) throughout. Patches and spots rich in green colored mineral ("biotis"). Bioturbation very intense at Section 4, 107–150 cm. Strongly laminated band at Section 5, 88–100 cm. SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 2, 97 5, 70 |
| | early Barremian (N) | СР | см | | | см | 2 | munnin | | 44 | | | D D Texture: |
| part of late Barremian | - | см | AG | | | FM | 3 | manne | | | | | Calc. nannofossils 30 20 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2, 114 Organic carbon 0,21 Carbonate 52 |
| lower | er løte Barremian (MCi 14) (F | FM | см | | | RP | 4 | minutur | VOID | | | | |
| | lowe | СМ | см | | | RP | 5 | ni minun | | | | | |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSS | IL | | | | | | Τ | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------|--|--|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGI | C DESC | RIPTION |
| upper wary Barrenner | mian (F) early Barremian (N) | FM | RP FM | | | RP RP | 1 2 3 | 1.0 | | | | | Gray (5Y 5/1) we mudstones. Scattered organic (Occessional spots of Section 1 has a gray (5GY 7/1) at Section 4 has a m cm. SMEAR SLIDE SU Composition: Ouartz Feldspar Pyrite Carbonate unspec. Carbonate unspec. Organic carbon Carbonate | akly lar a green noticabil du4-10 ore stro 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 0 - N AND 1,44 0.09 80 | minated, bioturbated, from calcareous fragments throughout. (?diagenetic) mineral. (y hard band of ?limestone greanish 6 cm. ongly laminated band between 40-45 Y (%): 4, 96 D 25 Tr 20 30 5 CARBONATE (%): |
| | upper carly Bar | FM | | | | RP | 4 | tri further | VOID | | | | | | |
| | | CM | CM | | | RP | Б | | | | | | | | |

| × | PHIC | | F | OSS | IL | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---|--|---------|--|
| TIME - ROCI | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILE | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | SE GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | СМ | СМ | | | FM | 1 | 0.5 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | CALCAREOUS MUDSTONE, MARLY Usually SY 5/1 in color; Section 2, 99–120 cm SY 6/1 Burrowind moderately to intensely Many burrows lined with greenish gray sediment Plant fragments: Section 1, 37 and 110–111 cm, and disser instad furough Sections 1, 3, 4, and 5; Section 3, 90–18 cm; and Section 5, 69–74 cm Shell fragments: Section 1, 104, 110, 138, and 144 cm (brac iopod); Section 2, 88 cm and Section 4, throughout |
| | | FP | FP | | | RP | 2 | | | • | Core streaked with greening gray chlorite, rich bedi in Secti 2, 76–77 cm; Section 3, 57 and 98–70 cm; and Secti 4, 113 cm (in burrow) Section 4, 129–150 cm and Section 5 laminated, occasional disturbed by burrowing |
| | | FM | см | | | в | | | | | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 2, 20 D Texture: Sand 20 |
| aariy Barremian | carly Barremian (N) | FM | | | | RP | 3 | | 44// | | Mud BD Camposition: Ouartz 15 Mica 10 Clay 10 Pyrite 5 Carbonate unspec, 30 Cate, mannofossils 30 Ptant debris Tr Dolomite Tr |
| | | RM | | | | RP | 4 | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2, 53 Organic carbon 0,42 Carbonate 16 |
| | | FM | см | | | RP | Б | | | | |



| SITE | 549 | _ | HO | LE | _ | | CC | DRE | 60 CORED | IN | TER | IVA | L 737.0–746.0 m | SI |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|---------|--|-------------|
| × | DHIC | | CH/ | OSS | L | R | | | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROCI | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | TIME - ROCK |
| | | СМ | FM | | | RP | 1 | 0.5 | | > | | | Unit Calcareous siltstone, gray (5Y 4/1), very firm, grading down- ward to a gray (5Y 5/1) fine to medium sandstone, very firm Both sediment types have minor bioturbation but lack any real sedimentary tructures Both contain shell and fossil wood fragments The sandstone is rich in glauconite | |
| | | FP | | | | RP B | 2 | | | | [] | | Terraring quantity of SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): shell fragments 1, 77 5, 28 D D Gradational Texture: Sand – 30 Sitt – 30 Clay – 70 Clay | |
| emian | remian (F) | FP | | | | RP | 3 | Travel terra | | ++ +++ | 1 | | Obsertz 15 10 Heavy minerals - < 5 | |
| Barr | Ban | FP | FG | | | RP | | internation in the | | 4444 | Δ | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 5, 127 Organie carbon 0,27 — Plant debris Carbonate 52 | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | Abundant glauconite, shell fragments | ME - ROCK |
| | | CP | FM | | | RP | 5 | | | ~~~ | | | Abundant shell Tragments | |
| | | CM CM | СМ | | | RP | 6 | | | 111 | | | | |
| | | FM | FG. | | | RP | cc | 0 | | ľ | | | | |

| TE | 0 | T | noi | DE | | - | | -1 | ne o | CORED | | En | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|----------|-----------|---------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| ĸ | THU | L | CHA | RA | CT | ER | | | | | | | | |
| | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | Private Privat | PLA LONG | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| Barremian | as above (Barremian) (F) | FM | cG | | | F | tP tP | 1 | 1.0 | | | | | Large theff fragments Unit Calcareous sandy mudstore, gray (5Y 5/1), firm to very firm minor to extensive mottling in shades of gray Common exterted theil deriv and dosti wood Below Section 2, 85 cm abundant large shell debris, coral nutists, brachiopods and others Occasional lamination as marked ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2, 107 Organic carbon 2, 24 - Coral Laminations |
| | probably same a | RP | FM | | | R | IP | | dina la la | | | 80000 | | Coral or rudist Abundant shell fragments, rudists, coral Laminated Abundant shell fragments, rudists, coral |
| | | RP FP | RM FM | | | F | IP IP | 3 | . noter | VOID | ~ ~ | | | Sandy muditone |
| | | | | | L | | | | - | | 1 | | | NOTE: Core 62-66: no recovery. |
| - | | AM | FM | _ | L | F | м | cc | - | | | _ | | |
| TE | 54 12 | 9 | но | LE | SIL | _ | | co | RE | 57 CORED | INT | ER | VA | - 787.5-792.5 m |
| ş | RAPH | | CH/ | ARA | T | ER | - | z | 5 | L. Street Street | | | | |
| UNIT UNIT | BIOSTRATIG | FORAMINIFEF | NANNOFOSSII | RADIOLABIAN | | DIATOMS | | SECTIO | METER | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTAR | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | mined (F) | | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | Unit Grainstone, gray (7,5YR 8/0) hard, porous (up to several r spaces), matrix: of shell fragments, shells, subangular critic particles and pelloids Shell fragments of brachlopods, corals, rudists, sponges, ech oderms, gastropods Grain ize is generally several mm |
| | not examined (F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Random orientation At 14 and 78 cm pieces of limestone are composed of a lim laminated gray brown mudatone (algat?) truncated grainstone In several places colonial corals are growing on grainst |

NOTE: Core 68: no recovery.



| SITE | 549 | 1 | HOL | E | | co | RE 7 | 1 COREC | INTER | VAL | 797.0–801.5 m |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| × | PHIO | | F | RAC | TER | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | not examined (F) | | | | | cc | 11 | | | | Unit Grainstone and massive limestone fragments, yeliowish gray (2.5Y 8/2), hard Grainstone is composed of shell-fragment matrix, very porous, some voids have well formed crystals of dotomits/calcite in them |

| ¥ | PHIC | CH | FOS | SIL | R | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | RADICI ARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | early Barremian or earlier (F) | CG FP AM | | | RP RP RP | 1 | 1.0 | | | Dark mudstone Higher fostil content | Unit Wacksstone with some sections of packstone, dark gray (5Y 3/1), firm to hard, grains are macro- and microfossils. Abundant shell fragments along with entire fossile - corals, brachiopods, gastropods, and others, The mud fraction is compound of abundant calcile fragments, common quartz, black opaque particles, and chlorite. The every fine fraction contains calcile grains, quartz, black opaque grains, and an occasional nannofosil. ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,94 Carbonate 18 |
| | | AM R AG R | G | | RP RM | CC | - | | | nm wide dark grain | ıy lens |

| × | DHIC | 1 | F | OSS | L | | | | | П | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|------------|---------|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | DSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | early Barremian or earlier (F) | AG AM RP RP | RG RG | | | RP B RP RP | 1 | 0.5 | V010 | | | | Fine sandstone more silly, less terrigenous Unit Becoming more silly, less terrigenous Calcareous sandy mudstone, gray to olive gray (5Y 5/1-4/1), wry firm to hard Most of the sand sized material is shell fragments Some faint burrows As marked, the unit alternates between darker firm bands and lighter, more calcareous, hard bands Less terrigenous Darker bands appear more terrigenous and can be finely laminated Less terrigenous Organic carbon 0.47 Less terrigenous Less terrigenous |
| | | RP | в | | | RP | 3 | - | | | | | - Laminated |



duntu

- - -

5

7

VOID



| SITE | 549 | | HOL | LE | | CO | RE 7 | 7 CORED | INTER | VAL | 834.0843.0 m |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|---|
| × | VPHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | Π | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRU | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | not examined (F) Barren (N) | | | | | CC | | | | | Core-Catcher only: highly tragmented by drilling, largest tragment ~ 6 cm diameter, SY 4/1 sandy, shelly, calcareous slit-stone, |

SITE 549 HOLE CORE 78 CORED INTERVAL 843.0-852.0 m FOSSIL CHARACTER TIME -- ROCK UNIT FORAMINIFERS NANNOFOSSILS RADIOLARIAMS SECTION GRAPHIC TURBANCE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION Darker Unit 1 Lighter Fine calcareous sandstone, gray (5Y 4/2), hard, banded in 0.5 shades of gray. Darker are somewhat coarser and more terrigen-ous, lighter are more calcareous. Color contacts are rapidly gra-dational, lighter bands very occasionally mottled. Scattered conź Darker Barrer Lighter в centrations of shell fragments, Composed dominantly of calcite/ dolomite and quartz grains, common feldspars and chlorite, and 1.0-5Y 4/2 Large shell frag-ments, gastropods, worm tubes Contact sharp 5Y 3/2 Faint lamination, R noticeable quantity of heavy minerals. R 2 Unit 2 Homogeneous silty mudstone, dark gray (5Y 3/2), soft, R B CC scattered black flecks, and moderately calcareous. color grading to 10YR 4/2 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): Belemnites? 1, 30 Organic carbon Carbonate 0.07 34

| × | PHIC | | F | OSSI | L | Ĩ | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | DSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | |
| | aimost no faunal elements (F) Barren (N) | RP | B | | | в | 1 | 0.5 | | 4 4 4 4 | Black, non-calcareour- Unit Medium sandstone, light gray (5Y 6/1), ha in <2 mm size shell fragments. Shell Silpity calcarous contacts lost by drilling Pelicidal grainstone Hard, rich in shell fragments Above and below the andstone are gray to orin calcite At the base of the core a fractured pelicid ticles 1−2 mm size) with matrix of Below the floatstone is a pelicidal grain sorted with abundant shell fragments, 5/20 | rd, calcareous, rid oreintation is sub o black mudstone dal floatstone (par fine sandstone a tone, massive, wel eny gray olive (51 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%) 1,7 1,79 Carbonate 0 4 | |

| | APHIC | | CHA | OSS | TER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | DSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | IC DE | SCR | IPTION | |
| | nothing (F) Barren (N) | RP B | B | | | RP B | 1 | 0.5 | | | • | Rich in randomiy orientated shell fragments Contorted bedding, abundant wood fragments Contact sharp, Contact s | Unit Alternation of 1 - homogene firm; with 2 - dark gray little calcit across woo 3 - fine grain (2.5 Y 5/2) Contorted bed Bedding mark mation Sandy fraction Sectored bles | (; tous sa e and i d) and ted, ?te to gree liding of ad by ns conti- | ndy 4/1) mod with rrige nish bsen col | mudatone, dark olive gray (5 clayey mudstone, soft to fin erate to very abundant fossil nous limestone, hard, grayisi gray (5QY 5/1). end as marked – slumping? or of units above and below early minerals areads medistores | 5Y 3/1 carbo h brow w defe |
| | | CP RP | в | | | CP RP | | | | | | Fine grained More terrigenous, contorted bedding Scattered shell fragments | Sandstone at dolomite | UMMA 1, 2 D | of s | (%): D | rains |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Texture: | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sand | 50 | | 50 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Silt | 30 | | 30 | |
| | - 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | Composition | 20 | | 20 | |
| | - 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | Quartz | 50 | | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feldspar | Tr | | 1-5 | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Heavy minerals | Tr-5 | 1.11 | 1-5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Clay | 20 | | 20 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carbonate unspec | 20 | 1 | -10 | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Chlorite | 1-5 | 10 | -15 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARB | ON A | ND (| ARBONATE (%): | |
| | | . 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1,8 | sr.) | 2, 20 | |

| ¥ | PHIC | | F | OSS | IL TEF | 1 | | | | Π | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|--|---|---|--|
| TIME - ROCI | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOG | IC DESCF | RIPTION |
| | 2 (F) tren (N) | 8 | RG | | | 8 8 | 1 | 0.5 | | | 0 | | 7.5YR 4/0 gradational to mm calcareous downwards 5YR 3/4 | Unit 1 Silty mudston rear top or to dark red Unit 2 Calcareous san | e, đark gra niy, motti dish brow ndy siltsto | ay (7.5YR 4/0), vary firm, calcareous ed in places, color grading downward n (5YR 3/4) in noncalcareous section me, olive (5Y 4/3), firm to hard, a |
| | B. age | CM | 8 | | Ŀ., | CM | | - 3 | | | | | | bundant to | common | shell fragments, parts are more grayish |
| | | СМ | | | | CM | | - | | | 0 | | Calcareous shell fragments | and harder of | containing | more tine calcareous material |
| | | в | RG | | | RP | 2 | | | | 0 | | Rich in shell fragments, calcite cement Non-calcareous mudistone mixed with bed above | ORGANIC CARB Organic carbon Carbonate | ION AND 1, 56 - 0 | CARBONATE (%): 2,47 0.36 0 |







| * | APHIC | | F | OSS | IL | 1 | | | | ΠÌ | En | | 00.0~097,0 m |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|--|----------|------------|---------|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NAMNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| (ier) | rlier) (F) | RP | В | | | RP | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | Coral, large babil fragment Color darkening Color darkening mants. Unit 2: Pyrite and wood fragments and wood fragments. Color darkening Color darkening mants. Unit 2: Pyrite and wood fragments abundant small (0,2 mm) black crystals and shell and wood fragments. |
| Barremian (or perhaps ear | Barremian (or perhaps aa Barren (N) | RP B | В | | | RP B | 2 | 11111111111 | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): SY 2/1 1,69 1,100 2,38 2,40 Black abundant Organic carbon 0,39 1,62 2,01 - shall fragment + Carbonate 26 1 4 14 wood Large pyrite 5Y 3/1 4 14 Large pyrite SY 3/1 Abundant small black crystals Hard shalt Hard shalt 14 |
| | | B | | | | B FM | 3 | = | an a | | | | Large wood and shell fragments |

| TE | 049 | - | HOI | .E | | - | CO | RE | 86 CORED | INT | TER | VAI | L 897.0-906.0 m | | _ | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|---|
| | APHI | | CHA | RA | TEF | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | OSTRACODS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENYARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOL | DGIC DESC | RIPTIO | N |
| early Barremian or earlier | Barren (N) noching (F) | B B RP | 8 | | | B B FP | 1 2 3 CC | 0.5 | | | ▲ ▲ | • | Mottles olive gray and green gray Bacomenors cal- Diarts grains have Fe-oxide coat Hard, calcareous olive motiling Fr-oxide coat Alter and the second Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Non-calcareous Back laminae Large wood fragments + pyrite | Unit 1 Clayton, g calcureous, Mineralayo Mi Maneralayo Mi hard, calc in silter se fragments Most contact Mineralayof d Becomes lim formed dolomis i formed formed rix, SMEAR SLIDE : Texture: Said Cay Composition: Cay Composition: Cay Carbonite unspic Chlorite ORGANIC CAR | venith pro- contained by the multi- result of the second s | y (5GY laminati y quartz y quartz y quartz zed wood due to o y quartz Section tized wood due to o y quartz Section tized wood due to o y quartz Section tized wood due to o so tized wood due to so tized wood tized wood due to so tized wood tized wood tized wood to so tized wood due to so tized wood to tized | 6/1), firm to plastic, nor one (5Y 4/0-5/1-3/1), firm to tilon, matrix non-calcurous moderate quantities of that dragment 3, massive and very shell are present in all section chloristes are present and well 2, 144 D 20 10 60 1-5 Tr Tr Tr 1-5 1-5 NATE (%): |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Organic carbon | 0.22 | 0.81 | |
| | | 1 | | | | L | 1 | | | | | | | Carbonate | 0 | 4 | |











| ¥ | BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC | FOSSIL | | | | T | | | Π | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------------|--|---------|---|--|
| TIME - ROCH | | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | |
| | | | | | | 1 CC | 0.5 | | H 4444 4 44 41 | | | Pale gray to dark gray quartzite Unit 1: Top of Section 1, quartzite, pale gray to dark gray (2,5Y 6/2, 4/0), fine grained, hard, contact to Unit 2 is absent Unit 2: Micaceous fine to medium tanditone, light olive brown (2,5Y 5/4), hard, shows some high angle bedding and a fracture suickemided mica is somewhat altered, serificilized, quartz crystals inter- grown some ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 141 | |

194
| SITE | 549 | _ | HO | LE | | COF | RE S | 95 CORED | INTE | RVA | L | 973.5-978.0 m | 8 7 |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| × | APHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | SAMPLES | | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | | | , Iron axide staining | Unit Fine to medium micaceous sandstone, light elive brown (10YR 4/4), hard occasional faint trace of high angle bedding, fracture plane parallel to coring direction, some iron oxide staining, some mica or clay mineral development along planes (movement) Sandstone is well sorted, composition dominated by inter- grown quartz grains and by white mica |
| | | | | | | 2 | atatata. | | 44444 | | - | Fe-oxide stains | |

| × | VPHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | | | | 1 0.5 | | | | | Unit Micaecous sandstone, light olive tan (10YR 4/4), hard Well sorted fine to medium sandstone Some bedding seen, it is at high angle to coring direction (45–60°) |



| SITE | 549 | | HOL | .E | _ | CC | ORE | 98 CORED | IN' | TEF | RVA | L 991.5-996.5 r | m |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| × | PHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 | | 111111111 | | | Shaley VOID | Unit Micacrous sandstone, light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4-4/4), hard, well sorted with fine lamination Occasional iron staining, bedding at an angle to drilling direction |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSSI RAC | L | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------------|---------|---|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | Color bending Banding with more silty horizons | Unit Micaceous sandstone, light olive brown (2,5Y 4/2), hard, well sorted Banded with lighter color (2,5Y 6/0) at top Lower part of core is banded with somewhat sittler horizons Iron oxide staining is present and apparently parallel to banding |

| ITE | 549 | 1 | HOL | .E | A | CC | RE | 1 CORED | INT | TER | VA | L 0.0-8.0 m | | | _ | _ | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|------|---------|--|---------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ę | | F | OSS | aL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | STRATIGRAPH ZONE | AMINIFERS | MOFOSSILS P | NOLARIANS N | SWOL | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC | CURBANCE | IMENTARY | PLES | | LITHOLOGIC | C DESCR | IPTION | | | |
| - | BIO | AG | AG | RAC | DIA | + | - | | DRI | SED | SAM | 5Y 7/2 | | | | | | |
| | | | FG | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | 00000 | | | Unit Marly calcareou 7/3) at top, r Generally homo bands and oo Two graded uni sandier (biog | is ooze t olive gra ogneous casional ts with e enic part | to nannol y (5Y 5/2 with sca small pebl rosive bol icles) at b | fossil oo 2) to ligh ttered d ble ttom cor ase of ea | ze, pale t gray (iffuse t ntacts, o ich unit | yellow (5 5Y 7/1), so hin blackis oze become |
| | | | RG | | | | - | | | 2 | | Lighter | SMEAR SLIDE SU | MMARY | (%): | | | |
| | | 40 | FG | | 11 | | - | | | 0 | | | | 1, 14 | 1, 106 | 2,80 | 3, 58 | 4, 32 |
| | | AG | | | | 2 | | | | 0000 | | Small | Texture: Sand Silt Clay | D | D | D | D | D 15 }85 |
| | (N) (12NN | | FG | | | | | | | 00 | | pebbles | Composition: Quartz Mica | 5 | 5 | 25 | 20 | 5 5 |
| | D ive | | ca | | | L | - | | | ٨ | | 5Y 4/2 | Carbonate unspec. | 15 | 30 | 30 | 25 | 2. |
| | is huxi | | - | | | | | | | | | Contacts | Foraminifers Calc. nannofossils | 10 30 | 20 | 10 | 20 | >70 Tr |
| 2 | Emilian | | AG | | | 3 | | | | | • | 5Y 7/2 | Radiolarians Sponge spicules | Tr Tr | - | - | 5 | - |
| uaterna | | | AG | | | | | | | 0 | | 5Y 7/1 | DRGANIC CARBO | 1, 11 | 2, 30 | 4, 35 | ð: | |
| đ | 2) (F) | | | | | L | - | | | 0 | | VOID | Carbonate | 65 | 26 | 70 | | |
| | talia truncatulinoides (N22 | AG | AG AG CG | | | 4 | the state of the s | | | 000 | • | Gradational Band greenish ooze | | | | | | |
| | Globarol | | FG | | | 5 | and a state of the | | | 00000 | | 5Y 5/2 Gradational 5Y 5/3 | | | | | | |

| | 0 | T | - | | | T | 1112 | I CONED | TT | 1 | VA | 0.0-17.5 m | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------|---|---|---------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------|---|--|---|--|--|
| e | THAN | | CHA | RAC | TER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOPOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DE | SCRIPTI | ON | |
| Quaternary | Gioborodila truncatulinoidas (N22) (F) Gephyrocapas oceanica (NN20)? (N) | а AG См | A G FG AG FG AG FG FG FG FG | × · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 0.5 | | | | | Sandy 5Y 6/3 5Y 4/2 SY 5/2 Cotor gradient Sharp contact Sy 7/7 SY 7/7 SY 5/2 Sandy clast Sy 5/2 VOID 5Y 5/2 Sandy clast Sy 5/2 Sandy clast Calcareous Pebble 2.5Y 5/2 Gradational contact Diffuse gray band Darkening upwards 5Y 8/1 White & gray motified dark bands Darker band 2.5Y 5/2 Lighter Darker Darker Lighter Darker Sharp contact S Sharp contact SY 8/2 Gradational 2.5Y 7/2 Greeniah, mottled basal contacts S Sharp contact S Sharp contact S Sharp contact | Unit 1 Marty calcareous occ to reddlish gray (2.1 Homogeneous to so to sharp Scattered anal black Occasional analy reber foramis Unit 2 Calcareous occet to ni generally richer in less quartz than Unit SMEAR SLIDE SL Texture: Sand Silt Cary Composition: Quartz Feidigar Mice and chlorite City Carbonate City Carbonate Carbonate Organic carbon Carbonate | v to calc SY 5/2/, mewhat lifeski 2 mm) 1 annofosai minanofo 10 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 6 | areous m holt bioturbat ize shall l coze, lii l coze, l coze, | ud, olive gray (SY 5/; fragments (pteropodu fragments (pteropodu ht gray (SY 7/1), soft Unit 1, homogeneou a clay 2, 92 D 10 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 |

| | 049 | - | HO | .E | Α | CC | RE | 3 CORED | INT | ER | VA | L 17.5-27.0 m | | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | PHIC | | CHA | OSS | TER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | SEDUMENTARY | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DES | CRIPTIC | N | | |
| Quaternary | Globorotalia trancatulinoidee (N22) (F) Peeudoemilienia lacunoaa (N19) (N) | AG AG | FG FG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG | 22 | 0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 0.5 | | | | | SY 6/1 SY 6/2 Uni SY 4/2 Uni SY 4/2 Uni SY 6/2 Uni SY 6/2 Uni Sy 5/2 Office 2.5Y 5/2 Alternation light gray and brown gray SY 8/1 N8 SGT 6/1 sandy Graditional contact Miced olive & green gray Sharp Diffue, sandier green and gray Sharp base, Drown and green Gray intiles Paile green gray Sandy SY 8/1 Sity SY 3/1 2.5Y 8/2 2.5Y 6/2 2.5Y 6/2 2.5Y 6/2 2.5Y 5/2 Sharp Sy 7/0 band 2.5Y 5/2 Sharp Sy 7/1 Starp 11 Sy 7/2 Sharp Sy 8/1 Sity SY 3/1 2.5Y 5/2 Sharp Sy 7/1 Sharp Diffue, sandier green Gray and Gray | t farty calcareous ooza or foram-nanofos gray (N3) or pale gr and may be either as iontacts between cou- or gradational fortiling is present but becasional scattered fl SMEAR SLIDE SU Texture: Sand Sitt Clay Carbonate unspection: Carbonate unspection: Carbonate on Santo Carbonate Santo Carbona | with sor ill ooze, seen gray h in san not dom reer and D 15 35 55 55 55 77 - 30 N AND 2, 43 5 | me horizo olive gra (ISGY #) d and th at a foram finer bed black mettic lack mettic 20 70 3 3 5 50 50 CCARBON | ns of nan y (5Y 4/), soft inifera is may be rial-pyrit 40 20 40 20 - - - 10 10 10 30 30 30 ATE (%) | nofossil ooza 21 to whitish a component aither sharp a? 4,54 D 15 5 Tr Tr Tr Tr C 5 35 35 |

| 9 | 2 | FOSSIL | TT | | ITT | 1 | | * |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|
| TIME - ROCK UNIT BIOSTRATIGRAPH | FORAMINIFERS | ARACTER SNVIHENOID | SECTION | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | |
| Late Milocente Conternary Concorrete acretaende (M17) (E) Discontere configurationement (MM11) (M) M119, (M) | AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 2 3 4 5 | | | 5Y 5/1 SGY 8/1 SGY 7/1 Supp contact SGY 8/1 Somewhat darker band | Unit 1 Marty olive gray nanofossil ooze, probably material fallen into the hole from above Unit 2 Foramiofiral-nanofossil ooze, light greenish gray (5GY 8/1), resching light bluish gray (58 9/1) in the Core-Cather Soft, nearly homogeneous axcept for diffuse horizontal to sub-horizontal purpflish thin laminae that cross the core occasionality (6 to 20 cm intervals roughly), also occasional burrows likel by gritter material (Durrows mm in size) SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 2, 10 Texture: Band 20 Silt 10 Clay 20 Composition: Quartz 5 Feldspat Tr-5 Clay 10 Foraminifiers 20 Cate, nanofossils 85 Sponge spicules Tr ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 15 5, 15 Organic carbon 0, 33 0,07 Carbonate 47 86 | |

| SITE 549 HOLE A | CORE 5 CORED INTERV | AL 36.5-46.0 m | SITE 549 HOLE A CORE 6 CORED INTERVAL 46.0-55.5 | m |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| TIME - ROCK BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC FORAMINUE BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC FORAMINUE BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC FORAMINUE BIOSTRATIGNE AMBIOLANIAN STATISTICS AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND | NOTICE REAL | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| AG A | | Unit Foreminiferel-namofossil ooze, light green (5G 7/1) Firm Firm Wide) with diffuse boundaries, that occur 5 to 20 on sport in the core Black flocks of pyrite Section 2 has a long crack running down the center and parallel to the core SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 3, 81 0 Texture: Sand 15 Site 26 Carbonate sumport 15 Calc. namofossil 0 Carbonate sumport 15 Calc. namofossil 45 Sponge tpicules 5 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2, 15 4, 15 Organic carbon 0,05 0,07 Carbonate 86 85 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | AG AG AG AM CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG CG | Unit Nanofossi ooze, light greenish grav (5GY 8/1) above Section ge 3 and build white (5B 9/1) below Firm and nearly homogeneous Color contacts are sharp Terrispensu component of these ediments is small Foraminiferal content variable SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1 0 0 1 Texture: 1 0 0 Texture: 1 1 1-5 Sit 3 1 1-5 Sit 3 1 - Composition: Mica + obtarite Tr Tr Clay 96 - Composition: Mica + obtarite Tr Tr Clay 96 - Composition: 1.5 Tr Clay 3.7 To ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,125 Carbonate 93 act |
| AG | CC | | | |

| TE | 549 | - | HOI | LE. | A | co | RE | 7 CORED | INTERVAL | 56,565.0 m |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| ć | VPHIC | | CHA | OSS | TER | | | | | |
| UNIT UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | PORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | AG | AM | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | Unit Foraminiferal-hannofosail chalk, bluish white (5B 9/1), fin homogeneous ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 4, 9 Carbonate 91 |
| | ttentus (NP24)? (N) | | АМ | | | 2 | | | | |
| ligocene | Sphenol/thus dis | AG | АМ | | | 3 | and a second second | | | |
| middle O | na (N2) (F) | | АМ | | | 4 | the second second second | | | |
| | Glaboratalia opin | AG | AM | | | 5 | and an allowed | | | |
| | | AG | AM | | | 6 | | | | |
| | | AG | AG | | | cc | | 1-1-1-1- | | |

| Distribution (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | DIHIC | Τ | | FI | DSSI | L | Τ | | | Π | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|---|---------|
| add add <th>BIOSTRATIGRA</th> <th>ZONE</th> <th>FORAMINIFERS</th> <th>NANNOFOSSILS</th> <th>RADIOLARIANS</th> <th>DIATOMS</th> <th>SECTION</th> <th>METERS</th> <th>GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY</th> <th>DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY</th> <th>SAMPLES</th> <th>LITHOL</th> <th>DGIC DES</th> <th>SCRIPTION</th> <th></th> | BIOSTRATIGRA | ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOL | DGIC DES | SCRIPTION | |
| and a | | | ٩G | AM | | | , | 0.5 | | | | Unit Nanno fossil Foraminifer Homogeneo flecks (p SMEAR SLIDI | ooze, lig al content as except rite?) beg | ht greenish gray (5G 8/1), soft : variable : towards base of core where lin gin to appear RY (%): | to firr |
| aboot AM 2 | P24) (N) | | | АМ | | | T | 1111 | | | | Texture: Sand Silt | 1,8 D 2 18 | 0 | |
| age AG AG AG CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2,21 6,10 age AG AG Carbonate 93 90 AG AG AG AG Carbonate 93 90 AG AG AG AG AG Carbonate AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG< | olithus distentus (N | | | AM | | | 2 | Linter. | | | | Clay Composition; Clay Carbonate unsj Foraminifers Calc. nannofos | 80 6 10c. 3 2 1113 90 | | |
| AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG | ie Ungocene Spheno | ~ | G | AG AG | | | 3 | the state of the s | | | | ORGANIC CA Organic carbon Carbonate | RBON AN 2, 2 0.0 93 | ND CARBONATE (%): 21 6, 10 04 0.04 90 | |
| AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG | 2) (F) | | | AG AG | | | 4 | and and one | | | | | | | |
| | Globorotalia opima (N2 | 1 | AG | AG | | | 5 | of the strengt | | | | Brown lens Scattered fine black fiecks | | | |
| | | | | АМ | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |

| SITE 540 | HOLE A | COF | RE 9 0 | ORED INT | TERVA | AL 74.5-84.0 m | 1 | SITE 5 | 49 | HOLE | EA | | ORE | 10 CORED | INTER | VAL | 84.0-93.5 m | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|---|--|
| APHIC | FOSSIL | R | | | | | | K | | CHAR | SSIL | R | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS NANNOFOSSILS RADIOLARIANS DIATOMS | SECTION | GRAP LITHOU | HIC Y DUITCING | SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | | TIME - RO | ZONE | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DESTURBANCE | SAMPLES | | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| middle Oligocane Globijaena aspilaserara-Globoratia opina INI-N2) (F) Sohenolithua distentua INI/24) (N) (9) | 2 2 2 5 AG AM AM AG AG AG AG AM AG | 1 2 3 4 5 6 CC | | | | Unit Namofossil ooza, light gravnish gray (5G 8/1), firm Homogeneous except for very occasional gray (NS-6) small Burrows ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2, 10 4, 10 Organic carbon Garbonate 93 93 Carbonate 93 93 | | middle Oligocene | Globijenina anpikovrtura (N1) (F) Solvenolithus prodistentus (NP23) (N) to the construction of the constru | AG AG AG AG AG AG | | - | 4 4 6 | | | | VOID Yellow gray Lenset or mottles Object flecks Sharp contact Yellowish lens Irregular white band Occasional black winklets and flecks | Unit Nancofossil occa, light greenish gray (5G 8/1), firm Homogeneous except as marked along lithologic column |
| | | | | | | | | | | GAM | | | 7 | | 1 | | | |

.

| NOD CHARACTER NO SE IND INTROLOGY INTROLOGY INTROLOGY INTROLOGY </th |
|---|
| Diama Image: State of the second se |
| AM AM AM AM AM AM AM AM AM AM |
| AM AM AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG AG |

| × | APHIC | | CHA | OSS | L | | | | Π | Π | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---|----------------------|---|------------|---------------|--|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | | LITHOLOGH | CDESCRIPTION |
| early Oligocene | Cassigerinella chipolensis (PTB) (F) Helicosphaera reticuluta (NP22) (N) | AG | AM | | | 1 2 CC | 0.5 | | | | | Bluish white ISB chaik Varisble foram and SMEAR SLIDE SU Composition: Foraminifer Calc. nannofossils Sponge spiculation ORGANIC CARBO Organic carbon Carbonate | 9/1), firm, homogeneous, foram-nanisofos siliceous content MMARY (%): 1, 100 D 10 70 15 NN AND CARBONATE (%): 2, 55 0,03 93 |
| SITE | 549 | | HOI | E | A | co | DRE | 13 CORED | INTE | RVAL | 106.0—111.0 m | | |
| × | PHIC | | F CH4 | OSS | IL | | | | Π | TT | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES | | LITHOLOGI | CDESCRIPTION |
| | | AM | AM | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | | Bluish white (58 ooze Variable foram and Faint greenish horiz SMEAR SLIDE SU Composition: | 9/1), firm, homogeneous, foram-nannotos siliceous content cons Section 2, 50–90 cm MMARY (%): 2, 50 D |
| early Oligocene | Pseudohastigerina micra (P18 Ericsonia subdistiche (NP21 | | AG | | | 2 | a state s | | ولاريا والمسترجي والمسترجين والمسترجين والمسترجين والمسترجين والمسترجين والمسترجين والمسترجين والمسترجين والمسترجين | • | 1010 | Clay Foraminifers Catc. nannofossils Radiolarians Sponge spicules ORGANIC CARBO Organic carbon Carbonate | Tr 20 50 Tr 20 NN AND CARBONATE (%): 2,5 0.06 88 |
| | | AG | AG | | | 3 | | | والمتعالم المتعالم ال | | | | |



| SITE | 549 | 3. J | HOL | E | A | CC | RE | 15 CORED | INTER | VAL | 116.0–119.5 m |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|---------|--|
| × | VPHIC | | F | OSS RAC | TER | | | | Π | Π | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | AG | | | | | | | | Bluish white (58 9/1), firm, homogeneous nannofossil chalk |
| igoone | (P18) (F) NP21) (N) | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 80 D |
| arty OI | micra tiche () | | AG | | | | - 3 | | | | Texture: Sand 5 |
| | gerina | | AM | | | | - | | | | Silt 10 Clay 85 |
| | idohasti icsonia | | | | | | 1 | | | | Composition: Foraminiters 5 Calc. nannofossils 75 |
| | Preu | | | | | 2 | | | | | Radiolarians 5 Sponge spicules 10 |
| | | | AG | | | | - 5 | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): |
| | | AG | AM | | | cc | | | | | 2, 5 Carbonate 85 |

| × | PHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRU | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| ly Oligocene | ra (P17-P18) (F) (cha (NP21) (N) | АМ | ÅG | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | Bluish white (58 9/1), firm, homogeneous, nannotossil chalk SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 84 D Composition: Clav. Tr. |
| 691 | ohastigerina mio Ericsonia subdisti | | AG AM | | | 2 | 11111 | | | Ц | Foraminiters 10 Calc. nanofosils 65 Diatoms Tr Radiolarians 5 Sponge spullet 15 |
| | Paevo | 40 | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 2, 5 Organic carbon 0.04 Carbonate 88 |

| | PHIC | | F | OSSI | L TER | | | | П | Τ | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| TIME ROCH UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | - | AG | AG | | | | 0.5 | | | | Bluish white (58 9/1), firm, homogeneous, nannofossil chall |
| ane | (P17) (F | | | | | 1 | | | | | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1,50 |
| Eoc | (NF | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | D |
| ate | cha . | | AG | | | | | | 11 | | Texture: |
| - | ist o | | | | | | | VOID | | 11 | Sand 10 |
| | Le of | | 6.84 | | | | 1 | L.I.I.I | 11 | | Cline 80 |
| | 3.2 | 46 | ~~~ | | | 2 | | | 1 8 | 1.0 | Compatition |
| | tota Los | AG | AM | | | 1. | 1 3 | | 4 | | Class |
| | 32 | | | | | + | - | 1 1 1 | | - | Carbonate unspec. 10 |
| | 84 | | | | | | | | | | Foraminifers 10 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Calc. nannofossils 60 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Radiolarians 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Sponge spicules 10 |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2, 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Carbonate 97 |

| × | PHIC | | F | OSS | L | | | | П | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| ene | r (P17) (F) P21) (N) | AG | AG | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | Bluish white (58 9/1), firm, homogeneous nannofosil ch SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): |
| late Eoc | cerroazulensi ubdisticha (h | AG | AG AM | | | cc | 1.0 | | | | 1,70 D Composition: Quartz Tr |
| | phorotalia Ericsonia s | | | | | | | | | | Clary Tr Carbonate unspec. 20 Foraminiters 5 Cale. nannofossils 60 |
| | B | | | | | | | | | | Radiolarians Tr Sponge spicules 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1,5 Carbonata 90 |

| × | DHIC | - 6 | FI | OSSI RAC | L TER | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---|
| TIME - ROCI | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE | SEDIMENTARY | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | P17) (F) | АМ | AM AM | | | 1 | 0.5 | | 000 | | | Bluish white (5B 9/1), firm, homogeneous, nannofossil chalk |
| 2 | 25 | | | 0.1 | | - | | | - | - | - | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): |
| 8 | E B | | | | | | | | | | | 1, 35 |
| ü | 220 | | | | | 1 | | | | | - 11 | D. |
| E. | E S | | | | | 1 | | | | | - 1 | Composition: |
| | di e | 1.1 | | | | 4 | | | | | - 1 | Carbonate unspec. 20 |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | Foraminifers Tr |
| | 2 al | | | ð (| | | | | | | - 1 | Calc. nannotossils 60 |
| | 2 2 | | | | | | | | | | - 14 | Hadiolarians 5 |

CORE 20 CORED INTERVAL 128.0-129.0 m SITE 549 HOLE A FOSSIL TIME - ROCK UNIT METERS ILS ILS SECTION GRAPHIC DRILLING LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION NANNOFOSS Bluish white (5B 9/1), firm, homogeneous nannofossil ooze Mud disturbed by drilling late Eocene otalia cerroazulanais (P17) (F) pseudoradians (NP20) (N) 0.5 CC 644

| SITE | 549 | | HOI | .Ε | A | co | ORE | 21 CORED | INTER | VAL | 129.0-130.0 m |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|---|
| ~ | DHIC | 1 | р СНА | OSS | TER | | | | | Π | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eocene | Globorotalla carroazulensis (P17) (F) NP19/20 (N) | AG | AM | | | 1 CC | 0.5 | | | | Bluish white (58 9/1), firm, homogeneous, nannofossil chalk |

| SITE | 549 | 1 | HOL | E / | A | co | RE | 22 COREC | INTER | VAL | 130.5–131.0 m | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|---|------|
| × | VPHIC | | F | OSS | TER | | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | |
| ade ou | | AG | AM | | | 1 CC | | | | _ | Drilling breccia Bluish white (58 9/1), firm, homogeneous, nannofossil c | halk |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): CC, 27 Carbonate 93 | |



| × | APHIC | | CHA | OSS | TER | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| UNIT UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOG | IC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eocene | u) (F) (F) (F) (F) | AG | AM | | | 1 | 0.5 | VOID | | | Bluish white (SMEAR SLIDE Texture: Sand Silt Clay | SB 9/11, homogeneous, firm, nannofossil chall SUMMARY (%): 2, 76 D 5 10 85 |
| | Globorotalia cerro NP19/20 (h | AG | AM | | | 2 | reduction. | | | • | – VOID Composition: Foraminiters Calc. nanofors Radiolarians Sponge spicules ORGANIC CAP Carbonate | 5 15 80 Tr 10 BON AND CARBONATE (%): 2,5 86 |

| × | VPHIC | | F | OSSI | TER | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|--|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIAMS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY OWNTUNING CONTINUES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | AG | AG | | | | 0.5 | | Bluish white (5B 9/1), firm, homogeneous, nannofossil chall |
| | erroazulensis (P17) (F | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | VOID | ORGANIC CARBONAND CARBONATE (%): 2,5 Carbonete 95 |
| | Globorotalia c | | AM | | | 2 | d'andiana | | |
| | | AP | AM | | | CC | | | |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSSI | L | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC | DESCRIPTION |
| late Eocene | talia cerroazulensis (P16) (F) NP19/20 (N) | AG | AM | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | • | Bluish white (58 SMEAR SLIDE SI Composition: Foraminifers Cale, namofosils Radiolarians Sponge spicules | 9/1), homogeneous, nannofossil chaik, firm JMMARY (%): 1, 32 D Tr 85 Tr 10 |
| | Globoro | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARB Carbonate | ON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 37 89 |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSSI RAC | TER | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | | AM | | | | | | | | Bluish white (58 9/1), homogeneous, firm, nannofossil chalk |
| | | AG | | | | | 0.5 | | | | CHEAD OF THE STINMARY 1911 |
| | ~ | | | | | 1.1 | | | | | SMEAN SLIDE SUMMARY 197. |
| 8 | 5 | | | | | 11 | | | | | 0 |
| 8 | 10 | | | | | | 1.0 | | 1 | | Composition: |
| 5 | 100 | | | | | | | | 4 | | Foraminifers Tr |
| | SS N | 4.64 | 4.54 | | | | | 1 1 1 | | | Calc. nannofossils 85 |
| | 120 | r" | ~~ | | | CC | - | | | | Radiolarians Tr |
| | roaz iP19 | | | | | F | | | | | Sponge spicules 10 |
| | 100 | | | | | | | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): |
| | tali | | | . 1 | | | | | | - 1 | 1, 37 |
| | 1 0 | | | - 1 | | | | | | | Catherante 80 |

| × | APHIC | | F | OSSI RAC | L | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | MANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | | AM | AM | | | | | | | Bluish white (58 9/1), homogeneous, firm, nannofossil chala |
| | | | | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): |
| e e | Ez | | | | | | | | 9 | P. 70 |
| Eoo | 16) | | AUM | | | | 1.0 | 1 1 1 1 | F | Composition: |
| 2 | 9.9 | | | | | | | | | Foraminifers Tr |
| - 2 | in the | | 1.1 | | | | | 1 1 1 | | Calc. nannofossils 80 |
| | 3 | | AM | | | 1 | | | 1 | Radiolarians Tr |
| | Zeo | | | | | | | | | Sponge spicules 15 |
| | Cen | | | 0 | | 2 | | | | ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%) |
| | e/ie | | | | | | 1 5 | | d | 1, 56 |
| | rot | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | Carbonate 90 |
| | lobo | | AM | | | CC | | | | |

SITE 549 HOLE A CORE 29 CORED INTERVAL 143.0-143.5 m

| × | HIN | - 9 | CHA | RAC | TER | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | Głobijeninatheka semiinvoluza (P16) (F) | AG | AM | | | cc | | | | | Trace only, bluish white (58 9/1), firm, nannofossil chaik, homogrecous NOTE: 549A, Core 30, 143.5—145.5 m: no recovery. |

SITE 549 HOLE A CORE 31 CORED INTERVAL 145.5-147.5 m

| × | VPHIC | | F | OSS | IL TER | | | 1.000.000 | Π | T | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------|------------------------|--|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGHA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eccene | fobigerinatheka semilinvoluta (P16) (F) NP19/20 (N) | AG | АМ | | | 1 | 1.0 | Only 2 cm recovered | | | | Two on of light greenish gray chalk |

| × | APHIC | 1 | F | OSS | TER | | | | Π | П | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eocene | vinatheka semiinvoluta (P15-P16) (F) NP19/20 (N) | AG | AM AM | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | Unit Namofossil chalk, light greenish grey (SGY 8/1), firm Homogeneous, sponge spicules are common SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 100 0 Texture: Sand Tr Silt 10 Clay 90 Composition: Clay 55 |
| | Giobige | AG | AM | | | cc | | | > | | Glauconite Tr Foraminifer <3 Cale. nonofossili 83 Radiolarians 1 Sponge spicelis 10 |

| SITE | 549 | | HOL | .E . | A | CO | RE | 33 CORED | INTERV | AL 150.5- | 155.5 m |
|--------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|---|-----------|---|
| × | APHIC | | CHA | OSS | L | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eocene | Globijevinetheka samiinvoluta (P15) (F) NP19/20 (N) | AG | AM CM CM | | | 1 2 3 <u>CC</u> | 0.5 | | | | Unit Nannofossil chalk, light greenish gray (5GY 8/1), firm Homogeneous Sponge spicules present SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 50 D Texture: Band 15 Silt 25 Clay 60 Composition: Quartz Tr-5 Clay 7r-10 Carbonate unspec. 10 Foraminifers 5-10 Cate, nannofossils 60-70 Radiolarians Tr Sponge spicules 5 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 29 Carbonate 84 |

| 2115 | 549 | - | HOL | E. | A | CC | DRE 34 | CORED | INTE | RVA | . 155.5–160.5 m |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| × | VPHIC | | F | OSSI RAC | L TER | | | | | | |
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY | STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eocene | rta (P16) (F) | AG | AG | | | 1 | 0.5 | | | | Unit Nannofossil chalk, light greenish gray (5GY 8/1), firm homogeneous ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 30 Carbonate 89 |
| | Globigerinatheka semilmuolu NP19/20 (N) | AG | АМ | | | cc | | | | | × |

SITE 549 HOLE A CORE 35 CORED INTERVAL 160.5-165.5 m

| × | PHIC | 3 | F | OSSI | TER | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|---|
| TIME - ROCI UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eccene | Globigerinatheka avminvoluta (P15) (F) NP19/20 (N) | АМ | AM CM | | | | | | | × | Unit Nannofossil chafk, light greenish gray (5GY 8/1), firm, homogeneous ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,30 Carbonate 86 |

| ~ | PHIC | | F | DSS | L | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------|---|--|
| TIME - ROCH | BIOSTRATIGRA ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIAMS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING | STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION | |
| late Eccene | Globilgerinetheke semilinvoluts (P15) (F) NF19/20 (N) | AG | AM | | | | | | | | | ard Unit Nannofossil chaik, light greenish gray (50 Homogeneous in color, sem to be zones quite hard Sponge spicales present in moderate amou SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 10 D Texture: Sand 10 Sitt 20 Corportion: Quartz } Fetdipar 1 Corportion: Carbonate unspc. 10 Foraminifers 5–10 Calc. narrofossils 55–65 Radiolariam Tr Sponge spicales 5–10 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (1 1, 10 Carbonate 95 | 3Y 8/1), firm to har where chalk become ints |



SITE 549 HOLE A CORE 38 CORED INTERVAL 175.5-180.5 m FOSSIL TIME - ROCK UNIT 49 45 METERS BIOSTRATIGR BS GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY TARY LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION ECT late Eocene Unit olura (P15) (F) Nannofossil chalk, light greenish gray (5GY 8/1), hard to very AG AM AM 0.5 Nannotossi chalk, light greenish gray too Y or 1, hard to very firm Homogeneous Sponge tploutes common Berween 30 and 60 cm there are 3 or 4 fine purplish lines that run sub-horizontally to vertically down the core inetheka semil NP18 (N) SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 10 D Stabigeriz Texture: Sand Silt Clay Composition: 20 10 70 Clay Foraminifers 5 20 Caic. nannofossils 65 10 Sponge spicules ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 11 Carbonate 84

SITE 549 HOLE A CORE 39 CORED INTERVAL 180.5-185.5 m

| × | VPHIC | | F | OSSI | TER | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------|---|---------|---|
| TIME - ROC UNIT | BIOSTRATIGR/ | FORAMINIFERS | NANNDFDSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eccene | Globigerinetheke semiinvolute (P15) (F) NP18 (N) | AG | AM AM | | | 1 2 CC | 0.5 | | 5 | | Unit Nannofosill chalk, light greenish gray (5GY 7/1). firm, homogeneous ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,11 Carbonate 86 |

| PHIC | T | CHA | OSSI | L | T | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|---|--|
| TIME - ROCH UNIT BIOSTRATIGRA ZONE | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY BILINEWEXLINE BILINEWEXLINE BILINEWEXLINE | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| late Eccens Globigerinatheta semilinvoluta-Truncorotaloides rohri (P14-P15) (F) NP18 (N) | AG | АМ | | | 1 CC | 0.5 | | Unit Nanotossil chatk, light greenish gray (5GY 7/1), firm, hornogeneous |

| THIC | | F | RAC | L | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|---|
| BIOSTRATIGRA | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DRILLING DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARV STRUCTURES SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| | AG | | | | | 1 | | | Unit Namofossil chalk, light greenish gray (5GY 7/1), very firm Homogeneous Common sponge spiceles SMEAR SLIDE SUMMARY (%): 1, 10 D Texture: Sand 2 Sitt 5 Clay 93 Composition: Clay 5 Carbonate unspec. 10 Foraminiters 1 Calc. nanofossils 75 Redolarism 3 Sponge spicules 10 ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1, 7 |

| APHIC | | | F | OSSI RAC | TER | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| UNIT UNIT | BIOSTRATIGRI | FORAMINIFERS | NANNOFOSSILS | RADIOLARIANS | DIATOMS | SECTION | METERS | GRAPHIC LITHOLOGY | DISTURBANCE SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES | SAMPLES | LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION |
| middle lata Eocane | runcerotaloides rahri (P14) (F) NP18 (N) | AG | AG | | | 1 | | | 2 | | Unit Nannofossil chalk, light grænish grav (SGY 7/1), verv firm to hard Homogeneous ORGANIC CARBON AND CARBONATE (%): 1,3 Carbonate 75 |













SITE 549 (HOLE 549)





| | m 14-3 | 14-4 | 14-5 | 14-6 | 14-7 | 14,CC | 15-1 | 15-2 | 15-3 | 15-4 | 15-5 | 15-6 |
|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|
| ŀ | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| F | | | | | | Contraction of the second | | | | | | |
| F | | | Auger 1 | | Para | 10 | | | | | | |
| t. | | | 1.50 | | T | | 1 | | - | | | |
| -25 | | | | | i i | | | | | | | |
| [| | | 1 | | | | | | | | He I | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | al | | | | 12 | | | | |
| -50 | | | ~ | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| F | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| F | and the second | 23 | | | | | | - | ALC NO | | | |
| F | | | | | | | A DEC | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | and - | | 13 | | | |
| -75 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| [| | | | T | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| | | | for | | | | | | | | | |
| -100 | | | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| F | | | | | | | | and a | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 7 | | | | A. | | | | | |
| - | and and | | and the | | | | | | | | | I |
| -125 | | | ×, | | | | | | | | - | |
| F | | | 11 | | | | | | - And | | | |
| F | _ | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Ē | | | | | | | | | 1 | A. C. | | |
| L_150 | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |



| 0 cm | 17-3 | 17-4 | 17-5 | 17-6 | 17-7 | 18-1 | 18-2 | 18-3 | 18-4 | 18,CC | 19-1 | 19-2 |
|-------------|--------|--|---------|--------|---------|--|-----------|---------|------------|-------|--------|--------|
| F | | and and | A.S. | PI | | 13- | | | SE . | | | 5 |
| F | | and the second s | 2 | and - | | \mathcal{P}^{s} | | 8 | | 5 | | |
| Ļ | 10.00 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | |
| - | | | | 1 | North I | | The state | | | | | |
| -25 | | | | 1- mar | | Ha. | | | | | | 2-1 |
| | | | - | 200 | 34 | | | | | | | \Box |
| | | | | | | | | | m | | | |
| | | | | | A DA | and the second sec | -2011 | - | Rent | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | The second | | 13 | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | R A | | | | |
| | | | - | | 10.00 | | | | | | | |
| | | | See. | | | | | | | | | |
| [| | | | | | | N. T. | | | | | F-T |
| | - | | | | | | | | 1 . c | | \sim | F |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | 124 | | \Box | 1 |
| - /5 | | | - | | | | | | A. | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| F | | | | 12d | | and the | | | - | | | Lan ; |
| F | 10 | - | a ler a | L | | | | | | | P ST | 「日本市 |
| F | | + | | | | | ġ. | | | | r | - |
| -100 | | | 1.000 | 1 | | | | | A CONTRACT | | 12 | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | 2- | |
| - | 1 | | | | | | | e de la | | | 5 | 1 |
| - | | M | | | | | | | | | E. | |
| - | A | | | | | | | r | | | | |
| -125 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | - THE | | | | | | (a) | | | | 1 |
| F | 15 mil | | - | | | | | 6 2 | | | ~ | L. |
| - | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| - | 1/2 | | | 1520 | | | | | | | L | A DECK |
| L_150 | 10 11 | . we have | Sec. | R.A. | | - | - | 105 | | | | 12 - |







32,CC 32-1 28-1 28-2 28-3 28,CC 29-1 30 31 -0 cm, 1 N. S.L. -25 10 ·50 NO RECOVERY NO RECOVERY -75 -100 -125

-150

SITE 549 (HOLE 549)

34-1

33,CC

34 CC



SITE 549 (HOLE 549)

| -0 cm 42-1 | 42-2 | 42-3 | 42,CC | 43-1 | 43-2 | 43-3 | 43-4 | 43,CC | 44-1 | 44-2 | 44-3 |
|------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| - | | | | in the second | | | | | | | |
| - | 230 | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -25 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 1. Sector | | | | | | | | - | |
| - | | and the second | | | | | | | | | |
| -50 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | - | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | * | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -125 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | and and | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | C. | | | | | | |
| -150 | | | | - | 5 | | | | 52 | | |



| 7-1 47-2 47-3 47-4 47-5 48-1 49-1 50-1 51 5 | 52-1 53-1 |
|---|-----------|
| 7.1 47.2 47.3 47.4 47.5 48.1 49.1 50.1 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 | |



| -0 cm | 56-2 | 56-3 | 56-4 | 56-5 | 57-1 | 57-2 | 57-3 | 57-4 | 57-5 | 58-1 | 58-2 | 58-3 |
|-------|-------|----------|--|------|----------------|-------|------|------|------|--|----------------|---------|
| F | | 12-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| L | | | | | | | | | | - | - L | |
| L | - | | | | | | | | | * | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | hand | | |
| 25 | 5 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| ſ | | | | | 1 | | | | | | A A | |
| F | | | and a second sec | | | and a | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | 1 A | | | | | | | |
| F | | | - dia | | | | | | | and the second s | 1 | |
| -50 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 1.40 L- |
| F | de la | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | 200 | and a | | |
| ŀ | | - | | | | ALS | | | | | - A | |
| - | | 1 | | | | AL L | | | | 12 | | |
| -75 | | T | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| L | | | | | | | | | | | and the second | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Carl I |
| 100 | 1 | Cì | | | | | | | 154 | | 1 | |
| | | | | | and the second | 10 | | | | - | 73 | |
| F | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | August 1 | | | | Ind | | | | | | |
| F | - | | 1 1 | | | S/P | | | | | | |
| -125 | E. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| - | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 Alexandre | |
| - | | | | | T- | 18 | | | | | | |
| - | - | | | | | | | | | The second | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _150 | 2-1 | | | | | | k | | | 0 | | |




| 0 | 68 | 69,CC | 70-1 | 71,CC | 72-1 | 72.2 | 72,CC | 73-1 | 73-2 | 73,CC | 74-1 | 74-2 |
|---|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| | NO RECOVERY | | | | | | | | | | | |

| -0 cm | 74-3 | 75-1 | 75-2 | 75-3 | 75,CC | 76-1 | 76-2 | 76-3 | 76,CC | 77,CC | 78-1 | 78-2 |
|--|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|
| - - - 25 - | and the second second | | | | | | | J.K. | | | | |
| - - 50 - - - - - - - - | I LA | | | | | | | (1883) | | | | |
| - - | | | | | | | · · | | | | | |
| | Contraction of the second | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |



SITE 549 (HOLE 549)

| 0 cm | 83-3 | 84-1 | 84-2 | 85-1 | 85-2 | 85-3 | 85,CC | 86-1 | 86-2 | 86-3 | 86,CC | 87-1 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------------|
| - ^{0 cm} - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 83-3 | 84-1 | 84-2 | 85-1 | 85-2 | 85-3 | 85,CC | 86-1 | 86-2 | 86-3 | 86,CC | 87-1 |
| - - - - - - - - | | | | | TAL A | | | | | | | State of the |



SITE 549 (HOLE 549)





| -0 cm -1-1 | 1-2 | 1-3 | 1-4 | 1-5 | 1,CC | 2-1 | 2-2 | 2-3 | 2-4 | 2-5 | 2-6 |
|------------|----------------|---------|------|---------------------------|------|------------|----------------|---|------------|------|------|
| | | | | | | - AND | | | | | Grif |
| - | · · · | | 1.00 | | | La | | | A CONTRACT | | |
| - 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1964 | | 1 | | | | Start and | - | | | | |
| - 50 | 14 | | h | | | | | | | | |
| - | and the second | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 1.41 | N. W. | | | | ALL IN | | A TH | |
| 75 | 4 | n *: | | | | the second | | | | 14 | |
| - A | - | | 1 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 5+5 | P. P. | 1 | 1 | | | A.A. | | A State | | | |
| -100 | 1 | | | Contraction of the second | | | | 1-4400 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | | 1 | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L.M. | | | T Part | | | | | | | |
| - | - green | | | | | 38 | | | | | |
| 170 | | | | | | | and the second | ALC: N | | | |
| _150 | i.T | | | - | | -20 | 行 | | Laper | | |



| -0 cm | 4-5 | 4-6 | 4,CC | 5-1 | 5-2 | 5-3 | 5-4 | 5-5 | 5-6 | 5,CC | 6-1 | 6-2 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | 11 51 | | 19. 77 | | and the second | Desizion - | | - | Par in the second | Could be | |
| - | | | | and the second | 1 | | 100 | Sec. | | | | Part of the |
| | | 1000 | 12 30 | Can. | and the second second | | | | 165.00 | - 3 | 1 E | 1.12 |
| F | | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 | | 10 million - | a dista | | 15.21 | 1-5-5 | 1000 | and a second |
| L | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | A. | |
| Γ | | 1.1 | | 3 | | 1 | 1.2.1 | | 1993 | r H | they have | |
| F | Sec. 1 | 1 mill | 1 | 20 | - | 1 | | | | Sen: | a la drive | (ALC) |
| | | 1 | But Pri | Sec. | Acres in | | | | | ve. | 2 | - |
| -25 | 1 | Carlos Carlos | Sales and | | inst - | - | - | | Sec. 4 | | 1 and the | |
| | - | 343 | | alle a | E. e | | E | | | I I | The set | La remain |
| F | | | 01000 | La Serti | | | E. L. | | and the second | | | |
| | | 11 contra | т Т | 1. 200 | 1 | | 1.1.1.1.1.1 | | | | | 100 |
| Γ | 1.00 | 1. 19 | | Friday | | 100 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1932 |
| - | | 1.5 | 1 1 | 1 | - And | | 1000 | State of the local diversity of the | a second | | THE W | |
| | - | To list | 1 1 | 0 | | | and a second second | | | | 19 | 1.4.5 |
| - | 1 | - 31 | 1 1 | Contra- | | 12 | 1 | 1.1.1 | 1. | | | 1 |
| - - 28% | 1934 | 10 mar | 1 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | - | | | |
| -50 | 1 | 1 | | 1.15 | 12.12 | | | | F. Star | | | |
| L | | No | | | | | | | 13.25 | | 14 | in the |
| | | | 1 1 | | | | 1. 1917 | | 100 | | 145 | - |
| F | | No. | 1 1 | 1 | | | | 1.1 | in the second second | | K Free | - |
| | | | | 1.35 | 1 - 3 | | 1200 | C.T. IL ITTE | | | the state | |
| - | 1 | | 1 1 | 100 | | | N | 2.8 6 | | | 1 | 1213 |
| | 14 | 1000 | 1 1 | 1 ITALIA | 1 | | i mali | | | | Contraction of the | and a |
| F | | | 1 1 | - | and the state | | | The Arts | | | 1200 | |
| | | and the second second | 1 1 | | | | | STON L | | 1 1 | 274 | 11 25 |
| 1 /5 | | 2.5.7 | | 1 | | 1.1 | | | , Thene | | | 1.2.2.2 |
| | 1.1 | 10.00 | | 1.00 | 1.4 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | al in- | 1 | | 1000 | · · · · · | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| F | 1-2-3 | | | 1 | 1.1.1.1 | 1.1 | | | | | 120,32 | |
| 1 | 1. Sec. 1 | 2 | 1 1 | 1. | | | 1. | 1. 1. | 1 | | 1 24 | |
| - | | | | 1 | | 1.00 | | 1.1.1 | 1 mart | | | |
| | 124.1 | | | | 1 | 1.1 | | Pit | | | | 1814 |
| F | | 400.1 | | 1.33 | | 1.2. | - | | 17 | | | |
| 100 | | | | 1.35 | No. | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| F-100 | | 18 | | 1.000 | 1 | | | | | | | Contenant - |
| L | | | | 1 | r | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | | A.C | | | 1.25 | - + - + |
| F | | | | | 1.1 | 11 | | | in a | | - Winds | |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | | - | | | | 1.14 | - |
| F | 1 | beller. | | | 1 | | | | 1 - Starting | | 14-18. | 1.1 |
| | 1 314 | | | 1 al | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | 1 | | | | in it | | | | 1.50 | 0.5 |
| 125 | 1. 1. 2 | 1 Bar | 1 1 | 1 1 | | | 1 | | and the second second | | | No H |
| 125 | 1.1.5 | | | 1.1 | | 1 | 1.1 | | 1 1 | | 1.1.1.1. | |
| F | 12.20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in the | 1000 | | 1 | - | | | | | | | 10.101 |
| - | - it | 1.5 | | 1 . | | | | | | | | 1000 |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1. |
| F | 1 | in the | 1 [| P- | | | (and the second | | | 1 1 | | |
| | 1.200 | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | 1000 | 1.1.1 |
| Г | 100 | 201-2 | | (Contraction) | 1 | 1.00 | | | | 1 1 | 3.2 | 200 |
| L_150 | 1 | the lot | | No. or and | 1 | - | h | | | | 1 | |

| | 6-3 | 6-4 | 6-5 | 6-6 | 6,CC | 7-1 | 7-2 | 7-3 | 7-4 | 7-5 | 7-6 | 7,CC |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| F | | Contraction of the local division of the loc | | | E | 1 | 1000 | | The second second | and the second | - Contant | Part of the |
| | C. Sarah | | and a second | Terror and | Dist. | | (month) | 2.3 | Street | | 1200 | Lecter |
| Γ | | | 1 | | in I | No. N | | | Lat . | | | The second |
| F | | | 100 | 1 | 1 and | and the | | | ELVIS | | | |
| + | | 1 | | | - | | | | | | | - 19- |
| 25 | | | Sec. 1 | 1.3 | | | (india) | | | 1000 | | Contraction of |
| 2 ²⁵ | 1000 | | | | | | | 1 | Disc. | | | 1 1 |
| ŀ | | | and a | 1918 | | | | 1233 | | | and the second | |
| - | and | 5.00 | | /et | | 136 | ditered. | Sec. | 1 | | | 1 1 |
| L | No. | | | | | | | 2 Star | 1 | | | |
| | | Case T | - | Card and a second | | | | 2575 | 1823 | 100 | | 1 1 |
| F | A Contraction | - | 100 | 199 | | 1014 | | | 1.2 | | | |
| -50 | | | - Series | ale al | | | in the second | | | | 1 Section | |
| - | | | 100 | 120 | | | 100 | | | 250 | 1 | |
| | and the second | | 100 | | | | | E. S. | 1000 | | 3 | |
| Γ | 1 | | 1 | 200 | | 1 | 15151 | STATE OF | THE P | 125112 | | |
| - | | | 23 | | | | | 155-1 | The second | | | |
| - | 3. S. S. | | | 58 | | | | | 15 | 1 1 1 | | |
| 75 | | - | 1 | 19 | | 15 | | | | | and the second | |
| 15 | | | 1 | - | | | | willing the | | | 12-1 | |
| F | a Maria | 4 H | | 5 | | | 2 | | | | 2300 | |
| - | | | | - Aler | | 15.00 | | | | | | |
| L | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | The second | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | Ster | Sec. | and a | | 1 1 |
| F | | the state of | A | 19 | | | | Sec. | 155 | | 1 Le V | |
| -100 | | | | 5 | | | | 142 | Mart | 12 | 21257 | |
| L | 1 | | 1. | | | | | 1.00 | Sec. | | | |
| | 198 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1961 | 13 | 1 1 |
| F | | | | | | | 1997 | | | 1919 | E | |
| - | 1.01- | 1,31 | | | | | 1. | | | 5 | | |
| - | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 12.2 | | | |
| 105 | | | 1.537 | | | | 15.05 | - 5 | | | | |
| -125 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 1.22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | 4 | | S.ETT | 14 | 1000 | 152 | |
| L | | | - | | | | | | | | Sint | |
| ſ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | 200 | | | | | | | - | - | |
| L_150 | | | | | | No. Carl | the state of the | | - | a second | denter and | |

| -0 cm- | 8-1 | 8-2 | 8-3 | 8-4 | 8-5 | 8-6 | 8,CC | 9-1 | 9-2 | 9-3 | 9-4 | 9-5 |
|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| | S. Cong | to-a | | | | | | - | | | 1. 6 | |
| | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | THE REAL PROPERTY. | | 1.1.1 | | 1. 2. | Sec. 2 | |
| - 1 | | | 1-1 | 10 | 204 | T COL | | WEEK . | 1945 | | | |
| LI | | Card a | | | 1 | The second | - 1 | | | | | |
| | 1.57 | 175 | 1015-11 | | | | | 1 | 100 | | | 1 |
| - 1 | | | 3 | The second s | Service of the | | | | | | | |
| -25 | | -Ba | - initia | | | ALC: NO | | | | | | |
| | | Ser and | | Sec. 1 | and and | 12- | and the second | | m | | | |
| F 1 | 5.5 | 1 | | 1.1 | harry pa | | | | 1.5 | | | |
| - | ALC: NO | 100 | And and a second | | | - | | | Sec. | | | 5. AL |
| - | and the second se | Section 1 | - | and the second | Carloy . | | | (ET | | | | |
| | | | | | The second | -176- | | | | 14 | 1 | |
| | 1200 | | State - | 1.1 | | | | | 150 | A SALE | | |
| -50 | 1 | | (MERICA) | | 1 | No. | | | | | | 10.00 |
| LI | 1. 1. 1. | 1920 | a tan A. | | 21-2 | | | | 1. 1. 2. | 1 States | | A.S. |
| | | | | | Sec. | 101 | | | and a set | | | |
| | | See. | - Angel | in-mail | A.C. | 1200 | | | · Instant | | | 1000 |
| - | | | The la | | | No. | | | 1983 | | | No. A. |
| L | | 1220 | - | | ANALC . | | | | 1 | | Part and | |
| | | | 1.12 | 1 | 1984 T | | | | Sec. As | 1 | | 200 |
| -75 | 1990 | 1200 | Cherry I | Sec. 1 | - | | | 120 | 2.5 | A | La contra Vi | Charles - |
| - ! | | 1000 | 3. A. | 112018 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | 8 | | | | | | | Br. | Real Property | |
| Γ | 115 | - | 1000 | 1.15 | 28.41 | | | 1000 | 1 minute | alere . | | the second |
| F | | | | | | | | int. | | | | 1.0 |
| - | Str. | 200 | | | 22 | | | | Tanin . | No. | AL-51 | |
| | ALKING ST | | 1.1 | | R.C. | | | 1.1 | N. | 14.5 | | |
| -100 | 1529 | 21 | TLAND. | 1-1-1 | In the second | | | 12 | 1202 | 1 | | No. |
| F | 110 | 1976 | hiter | 1.5 | | | | | | the wall | | - |
| L | | S. Constant | 1.12 | | alle. | | | | 10.214 | Sec. 1 | | |
| | and the second | | No. 14 | - NORTH | The second | | | | | 1 | 1233 | |
| F | States. | A Time | | | and set | | | 1 | | Tout? | | |
| - | 1 | Concerno - 10 | and and the second second | 1.12 | S.S. | | | | Bar | SHARE | | |
| -125 | Sec. | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | The second | | 1 Sale | 100 | | | | | | | | 12/2/1 |
| F | The | | | | the second | | | | | | | 1 1000 - C |
| - | | 1-21 | | 1 | and the second | | | - HER | | 185 | | |
| | C. C. | | | | and the second | | | | | | | 14.12 |
| Γ | | and the second | Service . | a dian | | | | | and the second | | 2 Mar | r i |
| - | | No. Harris | 2011/202 | | The second se | | | | 0 | | - Starter | |
| | | | 1000 | | - Section | | | 191 mil 1 | Site in a | - | (Section of the | |



SITE 549 (HOLE 549A)

| | 11-4 | 11-5 | 11-6 | 11-7 | 11,CC | 12-1 | 12-2 | 12,CC | 13-1 | 13-2 | 13-3 | 13-4 |
|-------|----------|----------|--------------|------|---------|------------------|---------------|-------|---|--------|-------------------|--|
| - | - and | | an area | | 1 | All of the C | all the | | and . | | | and the second s |
| - | | 100 | | 13-5 | | | A star | | | | * | |
| F | A A A | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | - F | | | 建建 | |
| -25 | | | | | ALC: NO | | | | 27.51) 197.51) | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 1 Les | | | | | E.C. | in the second | | | - | | |
| F | | | i cali | | | | | | 100 | | | |
| - | | and the | 空き(P) 手座に | | | | 日期 | | | 12 | - | |
| -50 | | 1.1.1.2 | N. | | | part of the | | | | | 4 | |
| F | | | 134 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | 13.742 13.742 | | | ~ | | | |
| - | | | - Ar | | | antel. | | | | | 14 ² . | |
| F | | | | | | A MILE | - | | | | | |
| -75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 1 | 122. | | | and a | | | 1 | | -1041) N/L | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | 11-10-11 | | | | 4.4.24 | | |
| - | | | Here | | | | | | | | | |
| -100 | | | | | | | | | 1.425 | | | |
| - | E STREET | | 144 A | | | | | | 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - | | | |
| - | | | | | | 1.2 | | - | 25 | | | |
| - | | | K. | | | | | | the second | N. | 5.00 | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -125 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | - and the | | | | | | | | a series of | |
| F | | - Harde | | | | 1000 | | | | L I | | |
| F | | No. | Anna anna | | | | | | 1000 miles | | | |
| L_150 | ATR - | with the | | | | | | | Long Par | | - in | |



SITE 549 (HOLE 549A)

| -0 cm | 17,CC | 18-1 | 18,CC | 19-1 | 19,CC | 20-1 | 20,CC | 21-1 | 21,CC | 22-1 | 22,CC | 23 |
|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------------|
| | | 18-1 | 18,CC | 19-1 | 19,CC | | 20,CC | 21-1 | 21,CC | | 22,CC | NO RECOVERY |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L_150 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SITE 549 (HOLE 549A)



SITE 549 (HOLE 549A)



| -0 cm36 | 1 36,CC | 37-1 | 37,CC | 38-1 | 39-1 | 39-2 | 39,CC | 40-1 | 40,CC | 41-1 | 41,CC |
|---------|---------|------|-------|------|---|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1 36,CC | 37-1 | 37,CC | 38-1 | 39-1 | 39-2 | 39,CC | 40-1 | 40,CC | 41-1 | 41,CC |
| - | | | | | A MARTINE AND A | | | | | | |